



TEXAS
Health and Human
Services

**Texas Department of State
Health Services**

**Center for Health Statistics
Texas Health Care Information Collection**

**TEXAS EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
PUBLIC USE DATA FILES
USER MANUAL
2025**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BACKGROUND	3
TEXAS EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PUBLIC USE DATA FILES	3
DATA PROCESSING AND QUALITY	6
PATIENT/PHYSICIAN CONFIDENTIALITY	7
RESTRICTIONS ON DATA USE	9
DATA LIMITATIONS	11
HOSPITAL COMMENTS FILE & OUTPATIENT FACILITY COMMENTS FILE	12
CITATION	13
DATA DICTIONARY	14
INPATIENT BASE DATA #1 FILE.....	14
INPATIENT BASE DATA #2 FILE.....	34
INPATIENT CHARGES DATA FILE.....	47
INPATIENT GROUPER DATA FILE	55
OUTPATIENT BASE DATA FILE	59
OUTPATIENT CHARGES DATA FILE	77
OUTPATIENT CLASSIFICATION DATA FILE.....	86
OUTPATIENT GROUPER DATA FILE	90
FACILITY TYPE DATA FILE	93
DATA FILE LAYOUTS	97
Inpatient Base Data #1 File	97
Inpatient Base Data #2 File	101
Inpatient Charges Data File.....	104
Inpatient Grouper Data File	105
Outpatient Base Data File.....	105
Outpatient Charges Data File.....	109
Outpatient Classification Data File.....	110
Outpatient Grouper Data File	111
Facility Type Data File	112

BACKGROUND

[The 2014-15 General Appropriations Act, S.B. 1, 83rd Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 2013 \(Article II, Department of State Health Services \[DSHS\], Rider 93\)](#) specified that DSHS shall collect hospital emergency department (ED) data as set forth in [Chapter 108, Texas Health and Safety Code \(THSC\)](#).

DSHS began collecting ED data from hospitals on January 1, 2015 per [25 Texas Administrative Code \(TAC\) Sections 421.71-421.79](#), and in conjunction with the collection of inpatient and outpatient data.

Senate Bill (SB) 7 (82nd Texas Legislature First Called Special Session) SECTION 7.06 repealed the facility exemption sections in Chapter 108 effective September 1, 2014. Rules were adopted implementing the rural provider requirements to begin with January 1, 2015, data.

The Freestanding Emergency Medical Care Facilities (FEMCF) data collection began on October 1, 2020, under the amended rules in 25 TAC Sections 421.71 – 421.79.

THSC Section [108.012](#) authorizes DSHS to charge the data requestor a standard fee to recoup funds for sustaining the program processing the data.

TEXAS EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT Public Use DATA FILES

The Texas Emergency Department Public Use Data Files include data from Inpatient “Public Use Data Files” (PUDF) and the Outpatient PUDF. The Inpatient PUDF contains patient-level information for patients which were admitted into the hospital for care. The inpatient hospital stay may last several hours to days, weeks or years, depending upon the condition or status of the patient before being discharged; the Outpatient PUDF contains patient-level information for outpatient services that does not go more than twenty-four (24) hours from the time they are being treated in the hospital or freestanding emergency medical care facility (FEMCF). DSHS only collect data from these hospitals and FEMCFs in which patient’s received one or more procedures that included invasive surgical procedures or imaging/radiological procedures and all hospital emergency department (ED) visits.

The providers/submitters must submit, correct and certify their data according to the schedule specified in 25 TAC Sections [421.1](#), [421.6](#) and [421.7](#), for inpatient ED records and [421.73](#), [421.75](#) and [421.76](#) for outpatient ED records (which references 25 TAC Sections [421.63](#), [421.65](#) and [421.66](#)). The reporting schedules are also posted on the DSHS/THCIC webpage at <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC/datareportingschedule.shtm>. This means that the Hospital PUDF and FEMCF ED PUDF reflect a snapshot in time and each quarter may contain some inpatient encounter records or outpatient event records dated in the previous quarter (i.e., for a complete calendar year of data, be sure to check the first quarter of the following year).

The ED PUDF contains:

- Inpatient (IP) Base Data #1 File – This file contains the required data elements. For example, codes regarding facility identifier, principal diagnosis, other diagnoses, external cause of injury, principal procedure, other procedures, diagnosis related group, type of admission, source of admission, length of stay, patient ethnicity, patient race, patient residence city, county, ZIP code, patient status, primary payment source and other data used for most research topics.
- IP Base Data #2 File – This file contains most of the situationally required data elements and some calculated fields. For example, codes regarding condition code, value code, occurrence code, occurrence day, charge amounts for service pay groups, and other information that may be useful regarding the inpatient stay research.
- IP Charges File - This file contains charges data. This file can be linked with the other IP data files via the Record ID. This file contains information regarding the revenue codes, modifiers and specific charges for services or products.
- IP Grouper File - This file contains grouper variables that were previously included in the IP base #1 file as well as their dynamic counterparts. This file can be linked with the other IP data files via the Record ID. This file contains information regarding the 3M grouper variables, such as FROZEN_MS_DRG, FROZEN_RISK_MORTALITY, MS_DRG, and RISK_MORTALITY. Any variables with the suffix "frozen" are those included in the IP base #1 file of previously years but without the "frozen" prefix in the field name; variables without the suffix "frozen" in the OP Grouper File are the dynamic groupers newly added for 2022 and beyond. Frozen grouper calculations are updated yearly; dynamic grouper calculations are updated quarterly.
- Outpatient (OP) Base Data File – This file contains the required data elements. For example, codes regarding facility identifier, diagnoses, external cause of injury, procedures, diagnosis related group, charge amounts for service pay groups, patient ethnicity, patient race, patient residence city, county, ZIP code, patient status, source of admission, primary payment source, and other data used for most research topics.
- OP Charges File -This file contains charges data. This file can be linked with the other OP data files via the Record ID. This file contains information regarding the revenue codes, modifiers and specific charges for services or products. This file also contains Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Grouping codes and Ambulatory Payment Classification information.
- OP Classification Data File – This file contains calculated data elements and classifiers assigned by THCIC. Clinical Classification Software Refined (CCSR) codes for diagnoses and Clinical Classification Software (CCS) codes for procedures.

- **OP Grouper File** - This file contains groupers variables that were previously included in the OP charges and classification files. This file can be linked with the other OP data files via the Record ID. This file contains information regarding the 3M grouper variables, such as FROZEN_EAPG_GRP_VER, FROZEN_APC_WEIGHT, EAPG_GRP_VER, and APC_WEIGHT. Any variables with the suffix "frozen" are those included in the OP charges and classification files previously but without the "frozen" prefix in the field name; variables without the suffix "frozen" in the OP Grouper File are the dynamic groupers newly added for 2022 and beyond. Frozen grouper calculations are updated yearly; dynamic grouper calculations are updated quarterly.
- **Facility Type Data File** - This file contains the information about specialty units or specific types of services provided at the hospitals or FEMCFs.

The following supplementary information is provided along with the ED PUDF:

- **Hospital/ASC/FEMCF Comments File** – This PDF file contains any comments that the facilities included when they submitted and certified their inpatient data.
- **Outpatient Facility Comments File** – This PDF file contains any comments that the hospitals, ASCs and FEMCFs included when they reviewed and certified their outpatient data.
- **Facility Reporting Status Document (Inpatient and Outpatient)** – These documents provide information about whether the hospitals, ASCs or FEMCFs reported any data. It also indicates whether they reported low numbers and their identification was masked in the data, reported no discharges, or if they closed or were out of compliance, and whether they submitted any comments about their data.

The 2025 ED PUDF is available in nine fixed length or tab-delimited format text files: Inpatient Base Data #1, Inpatient Base Data #2, Inpatient Charges, Inpatient Grouper Data, Outpatient Base Data, Outpatient Classification Data, Outpatient Charges Data, Outpatient Grouper Data, and Facility Type Data files. The sizes of the files are as follows:

First quarter, 860 facilities:

IP Base Data #1	494,178 records	156 variables	Fixed field format	366 MB	Tab-delimited	190 MB
IP Base Data #2	494,178 records	99 variables	Fixed field format	306 MB	Tab-delimited	131 MB
IP Charges Data	11,685,620 records	14 variables	Fixed field format	914 MB	Tab-delimited	557 MB
IP Grouper Data	494,178 records	21 variables	Fixed field format	31 MB	Tab-delimited	41 MB
OP Base Data	3,202,902 records	128 variables	Fixed field format	2,703 MB	Tab-delimited	1,277 MB
OP Classification Data	3,202,902 records	51 variables	Fixed field format	730 MB	Tab-delimited	332 MB
OP Charges Data	29,083,471 records	13 variables	Fixed field format	2,274 MB	Tab-delimited	1,497 MB
OP Grouper Data	29,083,471 records	17 variables	Fixed field format	3,106 MB	Tab-delimited	2,968 MB
Facility Type Data	860 records	33 variables	Fixed field format	81 KB	Tab-delimited	71 KB

Second quarter, 876 facilities:

IP Base Data #1	486,103 records	156 variables	Fixed field format	360 MB	Tab-delimited	187 MB
IP Base Data #2	486,103 records	99 variables	Fixed field format	301 MB	Tab-delimited	129 MB
IP Charges Data	11,408,957 records	14 variables	Fixed field format	892 MB	Tab-delimited	544 MB
IP Grouper Data	486,103 records	21 variables	Fixed field format	31 MB	Tab-delimited	40 MB
OP Base Data	3,132,812 records	128 variables	Fixed field format	2,644 MB	Tab-delimited	1,256 MB
OP Classification Data	3,132,812 records	51 variables	Fixed field format	714 MB	Tab-delimited	328 MB
OP Charges Data	29,557,287 records	13 variables	Fixed field format	2,311 MB	Tab-delimited	1,522 MB
OP Grouper Data	29,557,287 records	17 variables	Fixed field format	3,157 MB	Tab-delimited	3,017 MB
Facility Type Data	876 records	33 variables	Fixed field format	83 KB	Tab-delimited	73 KB

Third quarter, 866 facilities:

IP Base Data #1	495,345 records	156 variables	Fixed field format	367 MB	Tab-delimited	191 MB
IP Base Data #2	495,345 records	99 variables	Fixed field format	307 MB	Tab-delimited	132 MB
IP Charges Data	12,051,661 records	14 variables	Fixed field format	942 MB	Tab-delimited	576 MB
IP Grouper Data	495,345 records	21 variables	Fixed field format	31 MB	Tab-delimited	41 MB
OP Base Data	3,187,710 records	129 variables	Fixed field format	2,690 MB	Tab-delimited	1,283 MB
OP Classification Data	3,187,710 records	51 variables	Fixed field format	727 MB	Tab-delimited	335 MB
OP Charges Data	30,193,605 records	13 variables	Fixed field format	2,361 MB	Tab-delimited	1,555 MB
OP Grouper Data	30,193,605 records	17 variables	Fixed field format	3,225 MB	Tab-delimited	3,053 MB
Facility Type Data	866 records	33 variables	Fixed field format	82 KB	Tab-delimited	72 KB

Fourth quarter, 872 facilities:

IP Base Data #1	499,703 records	156 variables	Fixed field format	370 MB	Tab-delimited	193 MB
IP Base Data #2	499,703 records	99 variables	Fixed field format	310 MB	Tab-delimited	132 MB
IP Charges Data	12,521,005 records	14 variables	Fixed field format	979 MB	Tab-delimited	608 MB
IP Grouper Data	499,703 records	21 variables	Fixed field format	31 MB	Tab-delimited	41 MB
OP Base Data	3,308,608 records	129 variables	Fixed field format	2,792 MB	Tab-delimited	1,329 MB
OP Classification Data	3,308,608 records	51 variables	Fixed field format	754 MB	Tab-delimited	345 MB
OP Charges Data	30,775,139 records	13 variables	Fixed field format	2,407 MB	Tab-delimited	1,589 MB
OP Grouper Data	30,775,139 records	17 variables	Fixed field format	3,287 MB	Tab-delimited	3,114 MB
Facility Type Data	872 records	33 variables	Fixed field format	83 KB	Tab-delimited	72 KB

The data must be imported into a software application. The ED PUDF does not include software for analyzing the data. The data files have been tested with several software applications including Microsoft Access 2016 (software limits may not allow all data to be loaded), Microsoft Excel 2016 (software limits may not allow all data to be loaded), SAS 9.4, and IBM SPSS Statistics 24. Please note that files containing more than 1,048,576 records will not fit on a single Microsoft Excel 2016 worksheet.

DATA PROCESSING AND QUALITY

Each hospital, and FEMCF is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of its data. Even so, DSHS' vendor uses an automated process to audit each record for consistency and conformity with the definitions stated in the data specification manual.

Records failing an audit are marked as errors and the hospital, and FEMCF is notified of the errors. The hospital and FEMCF may either correct and upload the data, or accept the data as is submitted.

Following the correction process, DSHS uses valid claims data to build files of “encounters”; one encounter contains the final discharge and all related interim claims information for a patient. Then, each submitting hospital and FEMCF has an opportunity to review its data and correct any known or previously unidentified errors, such as mapping errors (codes that had valid code responses but were not correct for the patient record). Hospitals and FEMCFs may certify the encounter data with or without comments. The comments may provide information about the hospital, and FEMCF’s data submission or correction process. For example, a hospital or FEMCF comment may indicate whether the facility changed vendors during the quarter and there are codes that did not get mapped properly, or whether the facility could not submit corrections before the deadline for corrections ends.

Finally, DSHS builds a final inpatient encounter and separate outpatient event file that includes all data for those datasets, including the corrected data submitted by the hospitals and FEMCFs. DSHS staff checks and adjusts for missing values and invalid codes in this file before the ED PUDF is generated. Users are advised to examine every data element to be used for missing values and invalid codes, and to read accompanying notes, comments, and other descriptive text.

PATIENT/PHYSICIAN CONFIDENTIALITY

The legislative intent behind the creation of the ED PUDF was that the data and resulting information be used for the benefit of the public. This is specified in THSC Section [108.013](#). THSC Section [108.013\(c\)](#) also stipulates that DSHS may not release and a person or entity may not gain access to any data that could reasonably be expected to reveal the identity of a patient or physician. Any effort to determine the identity of any person violates THSC Section [108.013](#) and may incur civil or criminal penalties as stated in THSC Sections [108.014](#) and [108.0141](#), respectively. In addition, under THSC Sections [108.013\(e\)](#) and [\(f\)](#), data and information collected by the DSHS under this statute that identifies a patient and/or physician in the ED PUDF cannot be used for discovery, subpoena, or other means of legal compulsion or in any civil, administrative, or criminal proceeding. Pursuant to THSC Section [108.013](#), DSHS excludes all direct personal and demographic identifiers (e.g., names, address, patient identifiers, admission and discharge dates) that might lead to the identification of a specific patient from the PUDF.

Additionally, to protect patient identities, DSHS has suppressed these data elements in this release of the PUDF (suppression procedures were applied separately within inpatient and outpatient data):

Counts by Facility

- If a hospital has < 5 discharges of a particular sex, including ‘unknown’,
 - the entire ZIP code (PAT_ZIP) is suppressed
 - provider name (PROVIDER_NAME) is suppressed

- provider ID (THCIC_ID) is changed to "999998"
- If a hospital has < 10 discharges of a race,
 - race is changed to "Other"
 - ethnicity is suppressed
- If a hospital has < 50 discharges in a quarter,
 - the entire ZIP code is suppressed
 - provider ID is changed to "999999"

Counts by Zip Code

- If there are < 30 discharges in a ZIP code,
 - the last 2 digits of the discharges' ZIP codes are suppressed

Counts by County

- If a county has < 5 discharges for that quarter,
 - the county code is suppressed

Counts by Country

- If a country has < 5 discharges for that quarter,
 - the country code is suppressed

Physician Related

- IP
 - Attending Physician ID is set to "9999999999" if the original value indicates a temporary license number, same for Operating Physician ID
 - Attending Physician ID set to "9999999998" if < 5 physicians per DRG per facility, same for Operating Physician ID
- OP
 - Physician1_index_number is set to "9999999999" if the original value indicates a temporary license number, same for Physician2_index_number
 - Physician1_index_number is suppressed as "9999999998" if < 5 physicians 1 per facility or physicians 1 per CCS procedure code 1 per facility, same for Physician2_index_number

Other

- If the patients are from states other than Texas or adjacent states
 - the ZIP code is changed to "88888"

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) new rules:

On January 18, 2017, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) passed rules for the protection of patients covered under 42 USC §290dd-2 and 42 CFR Part 2 rules (Mental Health and Substance Abuse patients and HIV patients).

The federal rules require that patients' names, identifiers (ZIP code, city, address, county, and any geographic identifiers below the state level), sex and dates (date of birth, statement from dates, statement through dates and procedure dates) be modified and/or masked in the THCIC Public Use Data Files (PUDF) and Research Data Files (RDF).

Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) proposed rules regarding the collection and release of the data regarding those patients covered by the federal rules, which were adopted, published in the January 25, 2019, Texas Register on page 44 TexReg 429 and became effective January 30, 2019.

Beginning with second quarter 2018, the inpatient, outpatient and emergency department public use datasets and any research datasets approved by the DSHS IRB will be appropriately masked for protection.

To protect physician identities in inpatient data provided by hospitals, and FEMCFs, THSC Sections [108.002 \(17\)](#), [108.009](#), and [108.011](#) require creation of a uniform identification number for physicians in practice. Uniform physician identifiers are available except when the number of physicians represented in a Diagnosis-Related Group (DRG) or Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Grouping (EAPG) for a hospital or an FEMCF is less than the minimum cell size of five.

It may be possible in rare instances, or through complex analysis and with outside information, to ascertain from the PUDF the identity of individual patients. Considerable harm could result if this were done. PUDF users are required to sign and comply with the DSHS Emergency Department Data Use Agreement in the Application before shipment of the PUDF. The Data Use Agreement prohibits attempts to identify individual patients or physicians. A person who knowingly or negligently releases or accesses this data with criminal intent may incur a penalty. Civil and/or criminal penalties may be assessed under THSC Sections [108.014](#) and [108.0141](#).

RESTRICTIONS ON DATA USE

Users of the ED PUDF are cautioned about using less than a year of data to make any hospital, or FEMCF quality assumptions.

THSC Sections [108.013\(c\)\(1\) and \(2\)](#) and [108.013\(g\)](#) prohibit DSHS from releasing, and a person or entity from gaining access to, any data that could reveal the identity of a patient or the identity of a physician unless specifically authorized by the Act. Any effort to determine the identity of any patient or physician or to use the information for any purpose other than for analysis and aggregate statistical reporting violates the [Chapter 108, THSC](#) protection processes and the Data Use Agreement. By virtue of the Agreement, the signer agrees that the data will not be used to identify an individual patient or physician. Because of these restrictions, under no circumstances

will users of the data contact an individual patient or physician or hospital, or FEMCF for the purpose of verifying information supplied in the DSHS ED PUDF. Any questions about the data must be referred to DSHS only. DSHS does not assist with data analysis. The data are protected by United States copyright laws and international treaty provisions.

In the Texas Emergency Department PUDF Data Use Agreement, the purchaser and end-user of the data are referred to as the "licensee". To acquire the data, the licensee must give the following assurances with respect to the use of DSHS ED PUDF:

- The licensee will not release nor permit others to release the individual patient records or any part of them to any person who is not a staff member of the organization that has acquired the data, except with the written approval of DSHS;
- The licensee will not attempt to link nor permit others to attempt to link the hospital, or FEMCF stay records of patients in this data set with personally identifiable records from any other source, including any THCIC research data files;
- The licensee will not release nor permit others to release any information that identifies patients, directly or indirectly;
- The licensee will not attempt to use nor permit others to use the data to learn the identity of any physician;
- The licensee will not permit others to copy, sell, rent, license, lease, loan, or otherwise grant access to the data covered by the Data Use Agreement to any other person or entity, unless approved in writing by DSHS;
- The licensee agrees to read the User Manual and to be cognizant of the limitations of the data;
- The licensee will use the following citation in any publication of information from this file:

Texas Emergency Department Public Use Data Files, [quarter and year of data]. Texas Department of State Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, Austin, Texas. [date of publication];

- The licensee will indemnify, defend, and hold the DSHS, its members, employees, and the Department's contract vendors harmless from any and all claims and losses accruing to any person as a result of violation of this agreement; and
- The licensee will make no statement nor permit others to make statements indicating or suggesting that interpretations drawn from these data are those of DSHS.

The licensee understands that these assurances are collected by DSHS to assure compliance with its statutory confidentiality requirement. The signature on behalf of the licensee indicates the licensee's agreement to comply with the above-stated requirements with the knowledge that under THSC Sections [108.014](#) and [108.0141](#) to knowingly or negligently release data in violation of this agreement is punishable by a fine of up to \$10,000 and an offense is a state jail felony. By signing the Data Use Agreement, the licensee (or PUDF user) has been informed that the potential for both civil and criminal penalties exist.

Users of report generating software to access the PUDF are required to purchase a license to use the data.

DATA LIMITATIONS

(Users are advised to become familiar with the data limitations.)

- THSC Section [108.009\(h\)](#) requires that a uniform submission format be used for reporting purposes. Beginning with 2005, all data are collected from the THCIC 837 format (a modified version of the American National Standards Institutes, Accredited Standards Committee X12, National Electronic Data Interchange Transaction Set Implementation Guide, Health Care Claim: Institutional, 837, ASC X12N 837 and Professional, ASC X12N, and the addenda).
- Up to 25 diagnosis codes, up to 25 procedure codes, and up to 10 external cause of injury codes can be submitted. Sicker patients may not be accurately represented in the data. This may also result in total volume and percentage calculations for diagnoses and procedures not being complete.
- Gender is suppressed for patients with an ICD-10-CM code that indicates drug use, alcohol use, or an HIV-STD diagnosis. Suppression of this data element is applied separately within inpatient and outpatient data sets.
- The last two digits of the ZIP code are suppressed if there are fewer than thirty patients included in the ZIP code. The entire ZIP code is suppressed for patients with an ICD-10-CM code that indicates drug use, alcohol use, an HIV-STD diagnosis, or if a hospital, or an FEMCF has fewer than five discharges of a particular gender, including 'unknown'. ZIP code is changed to '88888' for patients from a state other than Texas and not from an adjacent state. If the ZIP code is changed to '88888' the state abbreviation is changed to 'ZZ'. Suppression of the ZIP code is applied separately within inpatient and outpatient data sets.
- Patient race and ethnicity data are required by law and rule to be submitted for each patient. Generally, these data are not collected by facilities directly from the patient and may be subjectively captured and reported by the facilities.
- Inaccuracies in the data and incompleteness of the data would be addressed in the hospital, or FEMCF's comments if submitted by the providing facilities.
- County of residence is not collected by provider facilities. County Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) codes are assigned by DSHS based on patient ZIP code.
- For hospital emergency department patient visits that are admitted to the hospital and included in the inpatient discharge data, DSHS assigns the Risk of Mortality and Severity of Illness scores using methodology designed by 3M. These scores may be affected by the number of diagnoses and procedure codes

collected by DSHS or by the facility's information system and may be understated.

- Diagnosis present on admission indicator codes (POA) are required for all hospitals submitting inpatient discharge data, except Critical Access Hospitals, inpatient rehabilitation hospitals, inpatient psychiatric hospitals, children's or pediatric hospitals, and long-term care hospitals. Some acute care hospitals that have special units similar to the hospitals exempted from reporting POA may not include POA codes for those patients. POA codes are not required and therefore not available for outpatient data.
- Admission Source as reported by hospitals and FEMCFs is suppressed, as recommended by the previous THCIC Council, when the Admission Type is 'newborn'. Data users can use ICD-10-CM codes to correctly identify the clinical status of newborns.
- Comparability of inpatient length of stay (LOS) across hospitals is affected by factors such as case-mix and severity complexity, payer-mix, market areas and hospital ownership, affiliation or teaching status. Any analysis of inpatient LOS at the hospital level should consider the above factors.
- Any analysis of mortality should note that the data reflect only patients who died in the hospital, or FEMCF and not those who died after discharge from the hospital, or FEMCF.
- The data are a snapshot in time. Hospitals, and FEMCFs must submit data no later than 60 days after the close of a calendar quarter. Depending on hospital, and FEMCFs' collection and billing cycles, not all inpatient discharge encounters from ED visits or outpatient ED visits may have been billed or reported during the particular quarter the patient received the services. Those services may appear in the following quarter's data. This can affect the accuracy of source of payment data, particularly self-pay and charity that may later qualify for Medicaid, Medicare, or other payment sources.
- Updates to PUDF records, if any, are available through the THCIC website, <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/thcic/>, which should be checked periodically as notifications of an update will be posted on it.
- DSHS collects data from all hospitals, and FEMCFs in the state not specifically exempted (and not owned by the United States of America). Some hospitals may be exempted for certain situations (for example, natural or other disasters, or other unusual conditions) for limited time periods.
- The healthcare facility patient mix (the types of patients treated at healthcare facilities vary, due to the healthcare facility's interest and specialty services availability) should be considered when drawing conclusions about the data or making comparisons with other data.
- Any conclusions drawn from the data are subject to errors caused by the inability of the facility to communicate complete data due to form constraints, subjectivity in the assignment of codes, system mapping, and clerical error. The data are submitted by providers as their best effort to meet statutory requirements.

HOSPITAL COMMENTS FILE & OUTPATIENT FACILITY COMMENTS FILE

(Users are advised to consider hospital, and freestanding emergency medical care facilities (FEMCF) comments in any analysis of the data.)

Included with the ED PUDF are two separate files ("Hospital Comments File" and (Outpatient Facility Comments File") containing the unedited comments (except for removal of individual identifying information) submitted by hospitals, and FEMCFs at the time of data certification. Comments relating to individual data elements should be considered in any analysis of those data elements. These comments express the opinions of individual hospitals, and FEMCFs (or physicians or healthcare practitioners within those hospitals) and are not necessarily the views of the DSHS. Hospitals that submitted comments are identified in two separate files called the 'Hospital Comments' (for inpatient data) and 'Outpatient Facility Comments' (for outpatient data).

CITATION

Any statistical reporting or analysis based on the data shall cite the source as the following:

Texas Emergency Department Data Set, [quarter and year of data]. Texas Department of State Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, Austin, Texas. [date of publication].



Texas Emergency Department Data Set

DATA DICTIONARY

The purpose of this document is to provide the user with the necessary information to use and understand the data in the Texas Emergency Department (ED) Data Set. The following information is provided:

Field	Unique, abbreviated name of the data element.
Description	Brief explanation of the data element. Descriptions of data elements are taken from specifications manuals
Data Source	Provided by the health care facility on the claim form (Claim) Provided to THCIC by the healthcare facility (Provider) Assigned by DSHS (Assigned) Calculated by DSHS (Calculated) Note: For those data elements that have been temporarily suppressed, the quarter of data for which the data element will be released is noted following the Data Source.
Type	Alphanumeric or numeric
Coding scheme	Valid codes for a data field. Values taken from specifications manuals.

Note a change: Any code provided by a facility that has been determined to be invalid has been assigned the "back quote" value ` (Backtick, Back quote, Grave accent mark). Any data element that is blank should be interpreted as 'missing', no data provided, unless otherwise noted.

INPATIENT BASE DATA #1 FILE

Field 1:	RECORD_ID
Description:	Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. First available 1 st quarter 2002. Does NOT match the RECORD_ID in THCIC Research Data Files (RDF's).
Beginning Position:	1
Length:	12
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 2:	DISCHARGE
Description:	Discharge Quarter. Year and quarter of discharge. yyyyQn. 1st Quarter (YYYYQ1): 1st January-31st March of that corresponding year 2nd Quarter (YYYYQ2): 1st April – 30th June of that corresponding year 3rd Quarter (YYYYQ3): 1st July- 30th September of that corresponding year

4th Quarter (YYYYQ4); 1st October-31st December of that corresponding year

* Late submissions by facilities of the previous quarter can appear.

Beginning Position:	13	Data Source:	Assigned																												
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric																												
Field 3:	THCIC_ID																														
Description:	Provider ID. Unique identifier assigned to the provider by DSHS.																														
Suppression:	Hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges have been aggregated into the Provider ID '999999'. If a hospital has fewer than 5 discharges of a particular gender, including 'unknown', Provider ID is '999998'.																														
Beginning Position:	19	Data Source:	Assigned																												
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric																												
Field 4:	TYPE_OF_ADMISSION																														
Description:	Code indicating the type of admission																														
Coding Scheme:	1 Emergency 2 Urgent 3 Elective 4 Newborn 5 Trauma 9 Information not available ` Invalid																														
Beginning Position:	25	Data Source:	Claim																												
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric																												
Field 5:	SOURCE_OF_ADMISSION																														
Description:	Code indicating source of the admission.																														
Coding Scheme:	1 Non-Healthcare Facility Point of Origin (Beginning July 1, 2010) 2 Clinic or Physician's Office 4 Transfer from a hospital 5 Transfer from a skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility or assisted living facility 6 Transfer from another health care facility 8 Court/Law Enforcement 9 Information not available D Transfer from One Distinct Unit of the Hospital to another Distinct Unit of the Same Hospital Resulting in a Separate Claim to the Payer E Transfer from Ambulatory Surgery Center F Transfer from a Hospice Facility ` Invalid If Type of Admission=4 (Newborn) 5 Born inside this hospital 6 Born outside this hospital																														
Beginning Position:	26	Data Source:	Claim																												
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric																												
Field 6:	SPEC_UNIT_1																														
Description:	Specialty Units in which most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.																														
Coding Scheme:	<table> <tr> <td>C</td><td>Coronary Care Unit</td><td>P</td><td>Pediatric Unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>D</td><td>Detoxification Unit</td><td>Y</td><td>Psychiatric Unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>I</td><td>Intensive Care Unit</td><td>R</td><td>Rehabilitation Unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>H</td><td>Hospice Unit</td><td>U</td><td>Sub-acute Care Unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>N</td><td>Nursery</td><td>S</td><td>Skilled Nursing Unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>B</td><td>Obstetric Unit</td><td>Blank</td><td>Acute Care</td></tr> <tr> <td>O</td><td>Oncology Unit</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>			C	Coronary Care Unit	P	Pediatric Unit	D	Detoxification Unit	Y	Psychiatric Unit	I	Intensive Care Unit	R	Rehabilitation Unit	H	Hospice Unit	U	Sub-acute Care Unit	N	Nursery	S	Skilled Nursing Unit	B	Obstetric Unit	Blank	Acute Care	O	Oncology Unit		
C	Coronary Care Unit	P	Pediatric Unit																												
D	Detoxification Unit	Y	Psychiatric Unit																												
I	Intensive Care Unit	R	Rehabilitation Unit																												
H	Hospice Unit	U	Sub-acute Care Unit																												
N	Nursery	S	Skilled Nursing Unit																												
B	Obstetric Unit	Blank	Acute Care																												
O	Oncology Unit																														
Beginning Position:	27	Data Source:	Calculated																												
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric																												
Field 7:	SPEC_UNIT_2																														
Description:	Specialty Units in which 2 nd most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.																														
Coding Scheme:	Same as field SPEC_UNIT_1																														
Beginning Position:	28	Data Source:	Calculated																												
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric																												
Field 8:	SPEC_UNIT_3																														

Description:	Specialty Units in which 3 rd most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as field SPEC_UNIT_1		
Beginning Position:	29	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 9:	SPEC_UNIT_4		
Description:	Specialty Units in which 4 th most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as field SPEC_UNIT_1		
Beginning Position:	30	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 10:	SPEC_UNIT_5		
Description:	Specialty Units in which 5 th most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as field SPEC_UNIT_1		
Beginning Position:	31	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 11:	PAT_STATE		
Description:	State of the patient's mailing address in Texas and contiguous states. Standard 2-character Postal Service abbreviation.		
Coding Scheme:	AR Arkansas LA Louisiana NM New Mexico OK Oklahoma TX Texas ZZ All other states and American Territories FC Foreign country XX Foreign country ZZ States other than Texas and the adjacent states within the US		
Beginning Position:	32	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 12:	PAT_ZIP		
Description:	Patient's five-digit ZIP code.		
Suppression:	The last 2 digits are blank if a ZIP code has fewer than 30 patients. The ZIP code equals '88888' if state equals 'ZZ' (states other than Texas and the adjacent states). The ZIP Code is blank if one or more conditions below are met - patient state equals 'FC' (foreign country) - a facility has fewer than 50 patients reported - fewer than 5 patients within a facility reported of a particular sex, including 'unknown' The ZIP Code is "" if one or more conditions below are met - it is an invalid Texan ZIP when the patient state is Texas or blank - an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age		
Beginning Position:	34	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 13:	PAT_COUNTRY		
Description:	Country of patient's residential address. List maintained by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).		
Suppression:	The country code is blank if a country has less than 5 patients or reported as "" (back quote) if an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age.		
Coding scheme:	See www.ISO.org for complete list.		
Beginning Position:	39	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 14: PAT_COUNTY
Description: FIPS code of patient's county.
Suppression: County FIPS is blank if
 - a county has fewer than 5 visits
 - an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age

Coseding scheme:

001	Anderson	129	Donley	257	Kaufman	385	Real
003	Andrews	131	Duval	259	Kendall	387	Red River
005	Angelina	133	Eastland	261	Kenedy	389	Reeves
007	Aransas	135	Ector	263	Kent	391	Refugio
009	Archer	137	Edwards	265	Kerr	393	Roberts
011	Armstrong	139	Ellis	267	Kimble	395	Robertson
013	Atascosa	141	El Paso	269	King	397	Rockwall
015	Austin	143	Erath	271	Kinney	399	Runnels
017	Bailey	145	Falls	273	Kleberg	401	Rusk
019	Bandera	147	Fannin	275	Knox	403	Sabine
021	Bastrop	149	Fayette	283	La Salle	405	San Augustine
023	Baylor	151	Fisher	277	Lamar	407	San Jacinto
025	Bee	153	Floyd	279	Lamb	409	San Patricio
027	Bell	155	Foard	281	Lampasas	411	San Saba
029	Bexar	157	Fort Bend	285	Lavaca	413	Schleicher
031	Blanco	159	Franklin	287	Lee	415	Scurry
033	Borden	161	Freestone	289	Leon	417	Shackelford
035	Bosque	163	Frio	291	Liberty	419	Shelby
037	Bowie	165	Gaines	293	Limestone	421	Sherman
039	Brazoria	167	Galveston	295	Lipscomb	423	Smith
041	Brazos	169	Garza	297	Live Oak	425	Somervell
043	Brewster	171	Gillespie	299	Llano	427	Starr
045	Briscoe	173	Glasscock	301	Loving	429	Stephens
047	Brooks	175	Goliad	303	Lubbock	431	Sterling
049	Brown	177	Gonzales	305	Lynn	433	Stonewall
051	Burleson	179	Gray	307	McCulloch	435	Sutton
053	Burnet	181	Grayson	309	McLennan	437	Swisher
055	Caldwell	183	Gregg	311	McMullen	439	Tarrant
057	Calhoun	185	Grimes	313	Madison	441	Taylor
059	Callahan	187	Guadalupe	315	Marion	443	Terrell
061	Cameron	189	Hale	317	Martin	445	Terry
063	Camp	191	Hall	319	Mason	447	Throckmorton
065	Carson	193	Hamilton	321	Matagorda	449	Titus
067	Cass	195	Hansford	323	Maverick	451	Tom Green
069	Castro	197	Hardeman	325	Medina	453	Travis
071	Chambers	199	Hardin	327	Menard	455	Trinity
073	Cherokee	201	Harris	329	Midland	457	Tyler
075	Childress	203	Harrison	331	Milam	459	Upshur
077	Clay	205	Hartley	333	Mills	461	Upton
079	Cochran	207	Haskell	335	Mitchell	463	Uvalde
081	Coke	209	Hays	337	Montague	465	Val Verde
083	Coleman	211	Hemphill	339	Montgomery	467	Van Zandt
085	Collin	213	Henderson	341	Moore	469	Victoria
087	Collingsworth	215	Hidalgo	343	Morris	471	Walker
089	Colorado	217	Hill	345	Motley	473	Waller
091	Comal	219	Hockley	347	Nacogdoches	475	Ward
093	Comanche	221	Hood	349	Navarro	477	Washington
095	Concho	223	Hopkins	351	Newton	479	Webb
097	Cooke	225	Houston	353	Nolan	481	Wharton
099	Coryell	227	Howard	355	Nueces	483	Wheeler
101	Cottle	229	Hudspeth	357	Ochiltree	485	Wichita
103	Crane	231	Hunt	359	Oldham	487	Wilbarger
105	Crockett	233	Hutchinson	361	Orange	489	Willacy
107	Crosby	235	Irion	363	Palo Pinto	491	Williamson
109	Culberson	237	Jack	365	Panola	493	Wilson
111	Dallam	239	Jackson	367	Parker	495	Winkler
113	Dallas	241	Jasper	369	Parmer	497	Wise
115	Dawson	243	Jeff Davis	371	Pecos	499	Wood
117	Deaf Smith	245	Jefferson	373	Polk	501	Yoakum
119	Delta	247	Jim Hogg	375	Potter	503	Young
121	Denton	249	Jim Wells	377	Presidio	505	Zapata
123	Dewitt	251	Johnson	379	Rains	507	Zavala
125	Dickens	253	Jones	381	Randall		
127	Dimmit	255	Karnes	383	Reagan		Invalid

Beginning Position:	41	Data Source:	Assigned; based on patient ZIP code
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 15:	PUBLIC_HEALTH_REGION		
Description:	Public Health Region of patient's address.		
Suppression:	The public health region field is blank if an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age.		

Coding Scheme:

- 1 Armstrong, Bailey, Briscoe, Carson, Castro, Childress, Cochran, Collingsworth, Crosby, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Dickens, Donley, Floyd, Garza, Gray, Hale, Hall, Hansford, Hartley, Hemphill, Hockley, Hutchinson, King, Lamb, Lipscomb, Lubbock, Lynn, Moore, Motley, Ochiltree, Oldham, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Roberts, Sherman, Swisher, Terry, Wheeler, Yoakum counties
- 2 Archer, Baylor, Brown, Callahan, Clay, Coleman, Comanche, Cottle, Eastland, Fisher, Foard, Hardeman, Haskell, Jack, Jones, Kent, Knox, Mitchell, Montague, Nolan, Runnels, Scurry, Shackelford, Stephens, Stonewall, Taylor, Throckmorton, Wichita, Wilbarger, Young counties
- 3 Collin, Cooke, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Erath, Fannin, Grayson, Hood, Hunt, Johnson, Kaufman, Navarro, Palo Pinto, Parker, Rockwall, Somervell, Tarrant, Wise counties
- 4 Anderson, Bowie, Camp, Cass, Cherokee, Delta, Franklin, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Hopkins, Lamar, Marion, Morris, Panola, Rains, Red River, Rusk, Smith, Titus, Upshur, Van Zandt, Wood counties
- 5 Angelina, Hardin, Houston, Jasper, Jefferson, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Polk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Shelby, Trinity, Tyler counties
- 6 Austin, Brazoria, Chambers, Colorado, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Matagorda, Montgomery, Walker, Waller, Wharton counties
- 7 Bastrop, Bell, Blanco, Bosque, Brazos, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Coryell, Falls, Fayette, Freestone, Grimes, Hamilton, Hays, Hill, Lampasas, Lee, Leon, Limestone, Llano, McLennan, Madison, Milam, Mills, Robertson, San Saba, Travis, Washington, Williamson counties
- 8 Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Calhoun, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Edwards, Frio, Gillespie, Goliad, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Jackson, Karnes, Kendall, Kerr, Kinney, La Salle, Lavaca, Maverick, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Val Verde, Victoria, Wilson, Zavala counties
- 9 Andrews, Borden, Coke, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Ector, Gaines, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kimble, Loving, McCulloch, Martin, Mason, Menard, Midland, Pecos, Reagan, Reeves, Schleicher, Sterling, Sutton, Terrell, Tom Green, Upton, Ward, Winkler counties
- 10 Brewster, Culberson, El Paso, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Presidio counties
- 11 Aransas, Bee, Brooks, Cameron, Duval, Hidalgo, Jim Hogg, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kleberg, Live Oak, McMullen, Nueces, Refugio, San Patricio, Starr, Webb, Willacy, Zapata counties
- Invalid

Beginning Position:	44	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 16:	PAT_STATUS		
Description:	Code indicating patient status as of the ending date of service for the period of care reported		
Coding Scheme:	01 Discharged to home or self-care (routine discharge) 02 Discharged/transferred to a short-term general hospital for inpatient care 03 Discharged/transferred to skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification in anticipation of skilled care 04 Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care 05 Discharged/transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (effective 10-1-2007) 06 Discharged/transferred to home under care of an organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skilled care 07 Left against medical advice 09 Admitted as inpatient to this hospital 20 Expired 21 Discharged/transferred to Court/Law Enforcement 30 Still patient 40 Expired at home 41 Expired in a medical facility 42 Expired, place unknown 43 Discharged/transferred to federal government operated health facility 50 Hospice-home 51 Hospice-medical facility (Certified) providing hospice level of care 61 Discharged/transferred within this institution to Medicare-approved swing bed 62 Discharged/transferred to inpatient rehabilitation facility 63 Discharged/transferred to Medicare-certified long term care hospital 64 Discharged/transferred to Medicaid-certified nursing facility under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare 65 Discharged/transferred to psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part of a hospital 66 Discharged/transferred to Critical Access Hospital (CAH)		

- 69 Discharged/Transferred to a designated disaster alternate care (effective 10-1-2013)
- 70 Discharge/transfer to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list
- 81 Discharged to Home or Self Care with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 82 Discharged/Transferred to a Short Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 83 Discharged/Transferred to a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) with Medicare Certification with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 84 Discharged/Transferred to a Facility that Provides Custodial or Supportive Care with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 85 Discharged/Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 86 Discharged/Transferred to Home under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 87 Discharged/Transferred to Court/Law Enforcement with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 88 Discharged/Transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 89 Discharged/Transferred to a Hospital-based Medicare Approved Swing Bed with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 90 Discharged/Transferred to an Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF) including Rehabilitation Distinct Part Units of a Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 91 Discharged/Transferred to a Medicare Certified Long Term Care Hospital (LTCH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 92 Discharged/Transferred to a Nursing Facility Certified Under Medicaid but not Certified Under Medicare with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 93 Discharged/Transferred to a Psychiatric Hospital or Psychiatric Distinct Part Unit of a Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 94 Discharged/Transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 95 Discharged/Transferred to Another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- Invalid

Beginning Position: 46 **Data Source:** Claim
Length: 2 **Type:** Alphanumeric

Field 17: SEX_CODE

Description: Sex of the patient as recorded at date of admission or start of care.

Suppression: De-identified as "U" (Unknown) if an ICD-10-CM code indicates any of the following

- a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use (patients covered by the 25 Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 421, Subchapter A, Rule §421.9(f), and Subchapter D, Rule §421.67(h) that aligns with 42 CFR Part 2 and 42 USC §290dd-2)
- a mental health disorder (patients covered by the Texas Health and Safety Code 611, Sec. 611.002., and the 42 USC §290dd-2)
- an HIV/AIDS diagnosis (Texas Health and Safety Code, Sec. 108.013(d)(2), under THSC Sec. 81.103.)
- a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age (patients covered under Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 81.046.

CONFIDENTIALITY. (d))

Not all records with a "U" SEX_CODE indicate de-identification; records that do not belong to the categories listed above and therefore are not de-identified can also be "U" simply due to being reported as unknown.

If a facility reported fewer than 5 patients of a particular sex, including unknown, Provider ID is '999998', and Provider Name and Patient ZIP Code are blank for those patients.

Coding Scheme: M Male
F Female
U Unknown
, Invalid

Beginning Position: 48 **Data Source:** Claim
Length: 1 **Type:** Alphanumeric

Field 18: RACE

Description: Code indicating the patient's race.

Suppression: If a hospital has fewer than 10 patients of one race that race is changed to 'Other' (code equals 5).

Coding Scheme:

1	American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut
2	Asian or Pacific Islander
3	Black
4	White
5	Other
`	Invalid

Beginning Position:	49	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 19: ETHNICITY

Description: Code indicating the Hispanic origin of the patient.

Suppression: If a hospital has fewer than 10 patients of one race the ethnicity of patients of that race is suppressed (code is blank).

Coding Scheme:

1	Hispanic Origin
2	Not of Hispanic Origin
`	Invalid

Beginning Position:	50	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 20: ADMIT_WEEKDAY

Description: Code indicating day of week patient is admitted

Coding Scheme:

1	Monday	5	Friday
2	Tuesday	6	Saturday
3	Wednesday	7	Sunday
4	Thursday	`	Invalid

Beginning Position:	51	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 21: LENGTH_OF_STAY

Description: Length of stay in days *equals* Statement covers period through date *minus* Admission/start of care date. The minimum length of stay is 1 day. The maximum is 9999 days.

Beginning Position:	52	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 22: PAT_AGE

Description: Code indicating age of patients in days or years on date of discharge.

Coding Scheme:

00	0-28 days	12	45-49	Patients with HIV/AIDS or substance use disorders that exclude nicotine dependence or cigarette use, or STDs in minors under age 14:		
01	29-365 days	13	50-54			
02	1-4 years	14	55-59			
03	5-9	15	60-64			
04	10-14	16	65-69		22	0-17
05	15-17	17	70-74		23	18-44
06	18-19	18	75-79		24	45-64
07	20-24	19	80-84		25	65-74
08	25-29	20	85-89		26	75+
09	30-34	21	90+		`	Invalid
10	35-39	`	Invalid			
11	40-44					

Beginning Position:	56	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 23: FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC

Description: Code indicating the expected primary source of payment.

Coding Scheme:

09	Self Pay (Removed from 5010 format, use "ZZ" beginning 2Q2012 data)	HM	Health Maintenance Organization
10	Central Certification	LI	Liability
11	Other Non-federal Programs	LM	Liability Medical
12	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)	MA	Medicare Part A
13	Point of Service (POS)	MB	Medicare Part B
14	Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO)	MC	Medicaid
15	Indemnity Insurance	TV	Title V
16	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)	OF	Other Federal Program
	Medicare Risk		
AM	Automobile Medical	VA	Veteran Administration Plan
BL	Blue Cross/Blue Shield	WC	Workers Compensation Health Claim
CH	CHAMPUS	ZZ	Charity, Indigent or Unknown

CI	Commercial Insurance	``	Codes 09 and ZZ, combined for 2004 & 2005
DS	Disability Insurance	`	Invalid

Beginning Position:	58	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 24:	SECONDARY_PAYMENT_SRC		
Description:	Code indicating the expected secondary source of payment.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as field FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC		
Beginning Position:	60	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 25:	TYPE_OF_BILL		
Description:	Indicates the specific type of bill.		
Coding Scheme:	<i>1st digit–Type of Facility</i> <i>2nd digit–Type of Care</i> <i>3rd digit–Sequence of claim</i>		
	1 Hospital	1 Inpatient, including Medicare Part A	1 Admit through discharge claim
	2 Skilled nursing	2 Inpatient, Medicare Part B only	2 Interim–first claim
	3 Home health	3 Outpatient	3 Interim–continuing claim
	4 Religious non-medical health care–Hospital	4 Outpatient Other, Medicare Part B only	4 Interim–last claim
	5 Religious non-medical health care–Extended care	5 Intermediate Care–Level I	5 Late charge(s) only claim
	6 Intermediate care	6 Intermediate Care–Level II	6 Adjustment of prior claim (Not used by Medicare)
	7 Clinic	7 Sub-acute inpatient – Level III	7 Replacement of prior claim
	8 Special facility	8 Swing bed	8 Void/cancel of prior claim
	8 Void/cancel of prior claim		
Beginning Position:	62	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 26:	TOTAL_CHARGES		
Description:	Sum of accommodation charges, non-covered accommodation charges, ancillary charges, non-covered ancillary charges. Replaces TOTAL_CHARGES_23.		
Beginning Position:	65	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 27:	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES		
Description:	Sum of non-covered accommodation charges, non-covered ancillary charges.		
Beginning Position:	77	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 28:	TOTAL_CHARGES_ACCOMM		
Description:	Sum of covered and non-covered accommodation charges.		
Beginning Position:	89	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 29:	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES_ACCOMM		
Description:	Sum of non-covered accommodations charges.		
Beginning Position:	101	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 30:	TOTAL_CHARGES AncIL		
Description:	Sum of covered and non-covered ancillary charges.		
Beginning Position:	113	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 31:	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES AncIL		
Description:	Sum of non-covered ancillary charges.		
Beginning Position:	125	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 32:	ADMITTING_DIAGNOSIS		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	137	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 33:	PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code for the principal diagnosis, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	144	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 34:	POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Description:	Code identifying whether Principal Diagnosis code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Y Yes N No U Unknown W Clinically Undetermined 1 Space (1 st & 2 nd Qtr. 2012 only) , Invalid		
Beginning Position:	151	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 35:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_1		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	152	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 36:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_1		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_1 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	159	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 37:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_2		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	160	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 38:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_2		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_2 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	167	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 39:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_3		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	168	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 40:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_3		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_3 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	175	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 41:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_4		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	176	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 42:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_4		

Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_4 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	183	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 43:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_5		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	184	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 44:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_5 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	191	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 45:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_6		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	192	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 46:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_6 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	199	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 47:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_7		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	200	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 48:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_7		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_7 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	207	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 49:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_8		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	208	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 50:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_8 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	215	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 51:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_9		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	216	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 52:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9		

Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_9 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	223	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 53:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_10		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	224	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 54:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_10 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	231	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 55:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_11		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	232	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 56:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_11 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	239	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 57:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_12		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	240	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 58:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_12 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	247	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 59:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_13		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	248	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 60:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_13 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	255	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 61:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_14		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	256	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 62:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14		

Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_14 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	263	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 63:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_15		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	264	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 64:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_15 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	271	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 65:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_16		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	272	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 66:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_16 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	279	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 67:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_17		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	280	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 68:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_17		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_17 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	287	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 69:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_18		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	288	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 70:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_18		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_18 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	295	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 71:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_19		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	296	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 72:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_19		

Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_19 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	303	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 73:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_20		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	304	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 74:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	311	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 75:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_21		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	312	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 76:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_21 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	319	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 77:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_22		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	320	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 78:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_22		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_22 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	327	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 79:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_23		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	328	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 80:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_23		
Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_23 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	335	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 81:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_24		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	336	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 82:	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_24		

Description:	Code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_24 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	343	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 83:	E_CODE_1		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of the primary external cause of morbidity. A decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	344	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 84:	POA_E_CODE_1		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_1 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	351	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 85:	E_CODE_2		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	352	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 86:	POA_E_CODE_2		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_2 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	359	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 87:	E_CODE_3		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	360	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 88:	POA_E_CODE_3		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_3 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	367	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 89:	E_CODE_4		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	368	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 90:	POA_E_CODE_4		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_4 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	375	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 91:	E_CODE_5		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	376	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 92:	POA_E_CODE_5		

Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_5 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	383	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 93:	E_CODE_6		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	384	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 94:	POA_E_CODE_6		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_6 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	391	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 95:	E_CODE_7		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	392	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 96:	POA_E_CODE_7		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_7 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	399	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 97:	E_CODE_8		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	400	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 98:	POA_E_CODE_8		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_8 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	407	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 99:	E_CODE_9		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	408	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 100:	POA_E_CODE_9		
Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_9 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	415	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 101:	E_CODE_10		
Description:	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	416	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 102:	POA_E_CODE_10		

Description:	Code identifying whether E_Code_10 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE		
Beginning Position:	423	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 103:	PRINC_SURG_PROC_CODE		
Description:	Code for the principal surgical or other procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	424	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 104:	PRINC_SURG_PROC_DAY		
Description:	Day of principal surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Principal Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	431	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 105:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_1		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	435	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 106:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_1		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	442	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 107:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_2		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	446	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 108:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_2		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	453	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 109:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_3		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	457	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 110:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_3		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	464	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 111:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_4		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	468	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 112:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_4		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	475	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 113:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_5		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	479	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 114:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_5		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	486	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 115:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_6		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	490	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 116:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_6		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	497	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 117:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_7		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	501	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 118:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_7		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	508	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 119:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	512	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 120:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date		
Beginning Position:	519	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 121:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	523	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 122:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_9		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	530	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 123:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_10		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	534	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 124:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_10		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	541	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 125:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_11		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	545	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 126:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_11		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	552	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 127:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_12		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	556	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 128:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_12		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	563	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 129:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_13		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	567	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 130:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_13		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	574	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 131:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_14		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	578	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 132:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_14		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	585	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 133:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_15		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	589	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 134:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_15		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	596	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 135:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_16		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	600	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 136:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_16		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	607	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 137:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_17		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	611	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 138:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_17		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	618	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 139:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_18		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	622	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 140:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_18		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	629	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 141:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_19		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	633	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 142:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_19		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	640	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 143:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_20		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	644	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 144:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_20		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	651	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 145:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_21		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	655	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 146:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_21		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	662	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 147:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_22		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	666	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 148:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_22		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	673	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 149:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_23		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	677	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 150:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_23		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	684	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 151:	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_24		
Description:	Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.		
Beginning Position:	688	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 152:	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_24		
Description:	Day of other surgical or other procedure <i>equals</i> Other Surgical Procedure Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	695	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 153:	ATTENDING_PHYSICIAN_UNIF_ID		
Description:	Attending Physician Uniform Identifier. Unique identifier assigned to the licensed physician expected to certify medical necessity of services rendered, with primary responsibility for the patient's medical care and treatment. Physician is an individual licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act. Can include an individual other than a physician who admits patients to hospitals or who provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to inpatients, including psychologists, chiropractors, dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized by the hospital to admit or treat patients.		
Suppression:	Suppressed when the number of physicians represented in a DRG for a hospital is less than the minimum cell size of five.		
Coding Scheme:	9999999998 Cell size less than 5 9999999999 Temporary license or license number could not be matched		
Beginning Position:	699	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	10	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 154:	OPERATING_PHYSICIAN_UNIF_ID		

Description:	Operating or other Physician Uniform Identifier (if applicable). Unique identifier assigned to the operating physician or physician other than the attending physician. Physician is an individual licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act. Can include an individual other than a physician who admits patients to hospitals or who provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to inpatients, including psychologists, chiropractors, dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized by the hospital to admit or treat patients.		
Suppression:	Suppressed when the number of physicians represented in a DRG for a hospital is less than the minimum cell size of five.		
Coding Scheme:	9999999998	Cell size less than 5	
	9999999999	Temporary license or license number could not be matched	
Beginning Position:	709	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	10	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 155:	ENCOUNTER_INDICATOR		
Description:	Indicates the number of claims used to create the encounter		
Beginning Position:	719	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 156:	PROVIDER_NAME		
Description:	Hospital name provided by the hospital.		
Suppression:	Hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999') are assigned the name 'Low Discharge Volume Hospital'. If a hospital has fewer than 5 discharges of a particular gender, including 'unknown', Hospital Name is blank.		
Beginning Position:	721	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	55	Type:	Alphanumeric

INPATIENT BASE DATA #2 FILE

Field 1:	RECORD_ID		
Description:	Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. The Record_ID in the ED Inpatient PUDF is not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Outpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).		
Beginning Position:	1	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 2:	PRIVATE_AMOUNT		
Description:	Accommodation Charge, Private Room Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center 011X, 014X		
Beginning Position:	13	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 3:	SEMI_PRIVATE_AMOUNT		
Description:	Accommodation Charge, Semi-private Room Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center 010X, 012X-014X, 016X-019X		
Beginning Position:	25	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 4:	WARD_AMOUNT		
Description:	Accommodation Charge, Ward Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center 015X.		
Beginning Position:	37	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 5:	ICU_AMOUNT		
Description:	Accommodation Charge, Intensive Care Unit Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center 020X.		
Beginning Position:	49	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric

Field 6:	CCU_AMOUNT		
Description:	Accommodation Charge, Coronary Care Unit Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center 021X.		
Beginning Position:	61	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 7:	OTHER_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Other Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 0002-0099, 022X-024X, 052X-053X, 055X-060X, 064X-070X, 076X-078X, 090X-095X, 099X.		
Beginning Position:	73	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 8:	PHARM_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Pharmacy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 025X, 026X, and 063X.		
Beginning Position:	85	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 9:	MEDSURG_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Medical/Surgical Supply Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 027X, 062X.		
Beginning Position:	97	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric

Field 10:	DME_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Durable Medical Equipment Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue centers 0290-0292, 0294-0299.		
Beginning Position:	109	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 11:	USED_DME_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Used Durable Medical Equipment Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 0293.		
Beginning Position:	121	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 12:	PT_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Physical Therapy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 042X.		
Beginning Position:	133	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 13:	OT_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Occupational Therapy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 043X.		
Beginning Position:	145	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 14:	SPEECH_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Speech Pathology Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 044X, 047X.		
Beginning Position:	157	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 15:	IT_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Inhalation Therapy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 041X, 046X.		
Beginning Position:	169	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 16:	BLOOD_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge for blood provided during the patient's stay. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 038X.		
Beginning Position:	181	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 17:	BLOOD_ADMIN_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge for blood storage and processing related to the patient's stay. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 039X.		
Beginning Position:	193	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 18:	OR_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Operating Room Charge amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 036X, 071X-072X.		
Beginning Position:	205	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 19:	LITH_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Lithotripsy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 079X.		
Beginning Position:	217	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric

Field 20:	CARD_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Cardiology Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 048X, 073X.		
Beginning Position:	229	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 21:	ANES_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Anesthesia Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 037X.		
Beginning Position:	241	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 22:	LAB_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Laboratory Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 030X-031X, 074X-075X.		
Beginning Position:	253	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 23:	RAD_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Radiology Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 028X, 032X-035X, 040X.		
Beginning Position:	265	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 24:	MRI_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, MRI Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 061X.		
Beginning Position:	277	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 25:	OP_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Outpatient Services Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 049X-050X.		
Beginning Position:	289	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 26:	ER_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Emergency Room Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 045X.		
Beginning Position:	301	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 27:	AMBULANCE_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Ambulance Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 054X.		
Beginning Position:	313	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 28:	PRO_FEE_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Professional Fee Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 096X-098X.		
Beginning Position:	325	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 29:	ORGAN_AMOUNT		
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Organ Acquisition Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 081X, 089X.		
Beginning Position:	337	Data Source:	Calculated

Length:	12	Type:	Numeric																																																																																																																														
Field 30:	ESRD_AMOUNT																																																																																																																																
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, End Stage Renal Dialysis Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 080X, 082X-085X, 088X.																																																																																																																																
Beginning Position:	349	Data Source:	Calculated																																																																																																																														
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric																																																																																																																														
Field 31:	CLINIC_AMOUNT																																																																																																																																
Description:	Ancillary Service Charge, Clinic Visit Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 051X.																																																																																																																																
Beginning Position:	361	Data Source:	Calculated																																																																																																																														
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric																																																																																																																														
Field 32:	OCCUR_CODE_1																																																																																																																																
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.																																																																																																																																
Coding Scheme:	<table><tr><td>01</td><td>Auto accident</td><td>27</td><td>Date Home Health Plan Established or Last Reviewed</td><td>47</td><td>Date cost outlier status begins</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td>No Fault Insurance Involved - Including Auto Accident/Other</td><td>28</td><td>Date Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Plan Established or Last Reviewed</td><td>A1</td><td>Birthdate - Insured A</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td>Accident/ Tort Liability</td><td>29</td><td>Date Outpatient PT Plan established or last reviewed</td><td>A2</td><td>Effective Date - Insured A Policy</td></tr><tr><td>04</td><td>Accident/ Employment Related</td><td>30</td><td>Date Outpatient ST Plan established or last reviewed</td><td>A3</td><td>Payer A benefits exhausted</td></tr><tr><td>05</td><td>Other accident</td><td>31</td><td>Date beneficiary notified of intent to bill (accommodations)</td><td>A4</td><td>Split Bill Date</td></tr><tr><td>06</td><td>Crime Victim</td><td>32</td><td>Date beneficiary notified of intent to bill (procedures or treatments)</td><td>B1</td><td>Birthdate - Insured B</td></tr><tr><td>09</td><td>Start of Infertility Treatment Cycle</td><td>37</td><td>Date of inpatient hospital discharge for non-covered transplant patients</td><td>B2</td><td>Effective date - Insured B Policy</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Last Menstrual Period</td><td>38</td><td>Date treatment started for home IV therapy</td><td>B3</td><td>Payer B benefits exhausted</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Onset of Symptoms/ Illness</td><td>39</td><td>Date discharged on a continuous course if IV therapy</td><td>C1</td><td>Birthdate - Insured C</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Date of Onset for a Chronically Dependent Individual</td><td>40</td><td>Scheduled date of admission</td><td>C2</td><td>Effective date - Insured C Policy</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>Date of Last Therapy</td><td>41</td><td>Date of first test of pre-admission testing</td><td>C3</td><td>Payer C benefits exhausted</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>Date Outpatient OT Plan Established or Last Reviewed</td><td>42</td><td>Date of discharge (hospice only)</td><td>DR</td><td>Katrina disaster related</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>Date of Retirement - Patient/Beneficiary</td><td>43</td><td>Scheduled date of canceled surgery</td><td>E1</td><td>Birthdate - Insured D</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>Date of Retirement - Spouse</td><td>44</td><td>Date treatment started - OT</td><td>E2</td><td>Effective date - Insured D Policy</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Date Guarantee of Payment Began</td><td>45</td><td>Date treatment started - ST</td><td>E3</td><td>Payer D benefits exhausted</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>Date UR Notice Received</td><td>46</td><td>Date treatment started - Cardiac rehabilitation</td><td>F1</td><td>Birthdate - Insured E</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>Date Active Care Ended</td><td></td><td></td><td>F2</td><td>Effective date - Insured E Policy</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>Date Insurance Denied</td><td></td><td></td><td>F3</td><td>Payer E benefits exhausted</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>Date Benefits Terminated by Primary Payer</td><td></td><td></td><td>G1</td><td>Birthdate - Insured F</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>Date SNF Bed Became Available</td><td></td><td></td><td>G2</td><td>Effective date - Insured F Policy</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>G3</td><td>Payer F benefits exhausted</td></tr></table>			01	Auto accident	27	Date Home Health Plan Established or Last Reviewed	47	Date cost outlier status begins	02	No Fault Insurance Involved - Including Auto Accident/Other	28	Date Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Plan Established or Last Reviewed	A1	Birthdate - Insured A	03	Accident/ Tort Liability	29	Date Outpatient PT Plan established or last reviewed	A2	Effective Date - Insured A Policy	04	Accident/ Employment Related	30	Date Outpatient ST Plan established or last reviewed	A3	Payer A benefits exhausted	05	Other accident	31	Date beneficiary notified of intent to bill (accommodations)	A4	Split Bill Date	06	Crime Victim	32	Date beneficiary notified of intent to bill (procedures or treatments)	B1	Birthdate - Insured B	09	Start of Infertility Treatment Cycle	37	Date of inpatient hospital discharge for non-covered transplant patients	B2	Effective date - Insured B Policy	10	Last Menstrual Period	38	Date treatment started for home IV therapy	B3	Payer B benefits exhausted	11	Onset of Symptoms/ Illness	39	Date discharged on a continuous course if IV therapy	C1	Birthdate - Insured C	12	Date of Onset for a Chronically Dependent Individual	40	Scheduled date of admission	C2	Effective date - Insured C Policy	16	Date of Last Therapy	41	Date of first test of pre-admission testing	C3	Payer C benefits exhausted	17	Date Outpatient OT Plan Established or Last Reviewed	42	Date of discharge (hospice only)	DR	Katrina disaster related	18	Date of Retirement - Patient/Beneficiary	43	Scheduled date of canceled surgery	E1	Birthdate - Insured D	19	Date of Retirement - Spouse	44	Date treatment started - OT	E2	Effective date - Insured D Policy	20	Date Guarantee of Payment Began	45	Date treatment started - ST	E3	Payer D benefits exhausted	21	Date UR Notice Received	46	Date treatment started - Cardiac rehabilitation	F1	Birthdate - Insured E	22	Date Active Care Ended			F2	Effective date - Insured E Policy	24	Date Insurance Denied			F3	Payer E benefits exhausted	25	Date Benefits Terminated by Primary Payer			G1	Birthdate - Insured F	26	Date SNF Bed Became Available			G2	Effective date - Insured F Policy					G3	Payer F benefits exhausted
01	Auto accident	27	Date Home Health Plan Established or Last Reviewed	47	Date cost outlier status begins																																																																																																																												
02	No Fault Insurance Involved - Including Auto Accident/Other	28	Date Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Plan Established or Last Reviewed	A1	Birthdate - Insured A																																																																																																																												
03	Accident/ Tort Liability	29	Date Outpatient PT Plan established or last reviewed	A2	Effective Date - Insured A Policy																																																																																																																												
04	Accident/ Employment Related	30	Date Outpatient ST Plan established or last reviewed	A3	Payer A benefits exhausted																																																																																																																												
05	Other accident	31	Date beneficiary notified of intent to bill (accommodations)	A4	Split Bill Date																																																																																																																												
06	Crime Victim	32	Date beneficiary notified of intent to bill (procedures or treatments)	B1	Birthdate - Insured B																																																																																																																												
09	Start of Infertility Treatment Cycle	37	Date of inpatient hospital discharge for non-covered transplant patients	B2	Effective date - Insured B Policy																																																																																																																												
10	Last Menstrual Period	38	Date treatment started for home IV therapy	B3	Payer B benefits exhausted																																																																																																																												
11	Onset of Symptoms/ Illness	39	Date discharged on a continuous course if IV therapy	C1	Birthdate - Insured C																																																																																																																												
12	Date of Onset for a Chronically Dependent Individual	40	Scheduled date of admission	C2	Effective date - Insured C Policy																																																																																																																												
16	Date of Last Therapy	41	Date of first test of pre-admission testing	C3	Payer C benefits exhausted																																																																																																																												
17	Date Outpatient OT Plan Established or Last Reviewed	42	Date of discharge (hospice only)	DR	Katrina disaster related																																																																																																																												
18	Date of Retirement - Patient/Beneficiary	43	Scheduled date of canceled surgery	E1	Birthdate - Insured D																																																																																																																												
19	Date of Retirement - Spouse	44	Date treatment started - OT	E2	Effective date - Insured D Policy																																																																																																																												
20	Date Guarantee of Payment Began	45	Date treatment started - ST	E3	Payer D benefits exhausted																																																																																																																												
21	Date UR Notice Received	46	Date treatment started - Cardiac rehabilitation	F1	Birthdate - Insured E																																																																																																																												
22	Date Active Care Ended			F2	Effective date - Insured E Policy																																																																																																																												
24	Date Insurance Denied			F3	Payer E benefits exhausted																																																																																																																												
25	Date Benefits Terminated by Primary Payer			G1	Birthdate - Insured F																																																																																																																												
26	Date SNF Bed Became Available			G2	Effective date - Insured F Policy																																																																																																																												
				G3	Payer F benefits exhausted																																																																																																																												
Beginning Position:	373	Data Source:	Claim																																																																																																																														
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric																																																																																																																														
Field 33:	OCCUR_DAY_1																																																																																																																																
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.																																																																																																																																
Beginning Position:	375	Data Source:	Calculated																																																																																																																														
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric																																																																																																																														
Field 34:	OCCUR_CODE_2																																																																																																																																
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.																																																																																																																																
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.																																																																																																																																
Beginning Position:	379	Data Source:	Claim																																																																																																																														
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric																																																																																																																														
Field 35:	OCCUR_DAY_2																																																																																																																																
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.																																																																																																																																

Beginning Position:	381	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 36:	OCCUR_CODE_3		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	385	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 37:	OCCUR_DAY_3		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	387	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 38:	OCCUR_CODE_4		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	391	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 39:	OCCUR_DAY_4		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	393	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 40:	OCCUR_CODE_5		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	397	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 41:	OCCUR_DAY_5		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	399	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 42:	OCCUR_CODE_6		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	403	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 43:	OCCUR_DAY_6		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	405	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 44:	OCCUR_CODE_7		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	409	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 45:	OCCUR_DAY_7		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	411	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 46:	OCCUR_CODE_8		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	415	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 47:	OCCUR_DAY_8		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	417	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 48:	OCCUR_CODE_9		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	421	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 49:	OCCUR_DAY_9		

Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	423	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 50:	OCCUR_CODE_10		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	427	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 51:	OCCUR_DAY_10		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	429	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 52:	OCCUR_CODE_11		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	433	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 53:	OCCUR_DAY_11		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	435	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 54:	OCCUR_CODE_12		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	439	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 55:	OCCUR_DAY_12		
Description:	Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	441	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 56:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	70	Qualifying stay dates (for SNF use only)	78 SNF prior stay dates
	71	Prior stay dates	80 Prior Same SNF prior stay dates for Payment Ban Purposes
	72	First/Last Visit	81 Antepartum Days at Reduced Level of Care
	73	Benefit eligibility period	M0 QIO/UR approved stay dates
	74	Noncovered level of care/Leave of absence	M1 Provider liability - no utilization
	75	SNF level of care	M2 Inpatient respite dates
	76	Patient Liability Period	M3 ICF level of care
	77	Provider Liability - Utilization Charged	M4 Residential level of care
Beginning Position:	445	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 57:	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_1		
Description:	Occurrence Span From <i>equals</i> Beginning Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	447	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 58:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_1		
Description:	Occurrence Span Thru <i>equals</i> Ending Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		
Beginning Position:	453	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 59:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_2		
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_SPAN_1.		
Beginning Position:	459	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 60:	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_2		
Description:	Occurrence Span From <i>equals</i> Beginning Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.		

Beginning Position:	461	Data Source:	Calculated		
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 61:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_2				
Description:	Occurrence Span Thru <i>equals</i> Ending Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.				
Beginning Position:	467	Data Source:	Calculated		
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 62:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_3				
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing.				
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_SPAN_1.				
Beginning Position:	473	Data Source:	Claim		
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 63:	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_3				
Description:	Occurrence Span From <i>equals</i> Beginning Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.				
Beginning Position:	475	Data Source:	Calculated		
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 64:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_3				
Description:	Occurrence Span Thru <i>equals</i> Ending Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.				
Beginning Position:	481	Data Source:	Calculated		
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 65:	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4				
Description:	Code describing a significant event relating to the claim that may affect payer processing.				
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field OCCUR_CODE_SPAN_1.				
Beginning Position:	487	Data Source:	Claim		
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 66:	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4				
Description:	Occurrence Span From <i>equals</i> Beginning Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.				
Beginning Position:	489	Data Source:	Calculated		
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 67:	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4				
Description:	Occurrence Span Thru <i>equals</i> Ending Date of Event <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date.				
Beginning Position:	495	Data Source:	Calculated		
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 68:	CONDITION_CODE_1				
Description:	Code describing a condition relating to the claim.				
Coding Scheme:					
01	Military service related	11	Disabled beneficiary but no LGHP coverage exists	27	Patient referred to a sole community hospital for a diagnostic laboratory test
02	Condition is employment related	17	Patient is homeless	28	Patient and/or spouse's EGHP is secondary to Medicare
03	Patient covered by insurance not reflected here	18	Maiden name retained	29	Disabled beneficiary and/or family member's LGHP is secondary to Medicare
04	Information only bill.	19	Child retains mother's name	30	Non-research services provided to patients enrolled in a qualified clinical trial
05	Lien has been filed	20	Beneficiary requested billing	31	Patient is student (full time - day)
06	ESRD patient in first 18 months of entitlement covered by EGHP	21	Billing for denial notice	32	Patient is student (cooperative/work study program)
07	Treatment of non-terminal condition for hospice patient	22	Patient on multiple drug regimen	33	Patient is student (full time - night)
08	Beneficiary would not provide information concerning other insurance coverage	23	Home care giver available	34	Patient is student (part-time)
09	Neither patient or spouse is employed	24	Home IV patient also receiving HHA services		
10	Patient and/or spouse is employed but no EGHP exists	25	Patient is non-US resident		
		26	VA eligible patient chooses to receive services in a Medicare certified facility		

36	General care patient in a special unit	74	Home	AM	Non-emergency medically necessary stretcher transport required
37	Ward accommodation at patient request	75	Home - 100% reimbursement		
38	Semi-private room not available	76	Back-up in facility dialysis	AN	Pre-admission screening not required
39	Private room medically necessary	77	Provider accepts or is obligated/required due to a contractual arrangement or law to accept payment by a primary payer as payment	B0	Medicare coordinated care demonstration claim
40	Same day transfer			B1	Beneficiary is ineligible for demonstration program
41	Partial hospitalization	78	New coverage not implemented by HMO	B4	Admission unrelated to discharge on same day
42	Continuing care not related to inpatient admission	79	CORF services provided offsite	BP	Gulf Oil Spill of 2010
43	Continuing care not provided within prescribed postdischarge window	80	Home dialysis - nursing facility	C1	Approved as billed
44	Inpatient admission changed to outpatient	81	C-section/Inductions <39 weeks-Medical Necessity	C2	Automatic approval as billed based on focused review
45	Ambiguous Gender Category	82	C-section/Inductions <39 weeks-Elective	C3	Partial approval
46	Non-availability statement on file	83	C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater	C4	Admission/services denied
47	Transfer from another Home Health Agency	84	Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)	C5	Postpayment review applicable
48	Psychiatric residential treatment centers for children and adolescents (RTCs)	85	Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness	C6	Admission Preauthorization
49	Product replacement within product lifecycle	86	Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification	C7	Extended Authorization
50	Product Replacement for Known Recall of a Product	A0	TRICARE external partnership program	D0	Changes to Service Dates
51	Attestation of Unrelated Outpatient Nondiagnostic Services	A1	EPST/CHAP	D1	Changes to Charges
52	Out of Hospice Service Area	A2	Physically handicapped children's program	D3	Second or Subsequent Interim PPS Bill
53	Initial placement of a medical device provided as part of a clinical trial or a free sample	A3	Special Federal Funding	D4	Change in clinical codes (ICD) for diagnosis and/or procedure codes.
54	No Skilled Home Health Visits in Billing Period. Policy Exception Documented at the Home Health Agency	A4	Family planning	D5	Cancel to correct Insured's ID or Provider ID
55	SNF bed not available	A5	Disability	D6	Cancel Only to Repay a Duplicate or OIG Overpayment
56	Medical appropriateness	A6	Vaccines/Medicare 100% payment	D7	Change to Make Medicare the Secondary Payer
57	SNF readmission	A9	Second opinion surgery	D8	Change to Make Medicare the Primary Payer
58	Terminated Medicare+Choice organization enrollee	AA	Abortion performed due to rape	D9	Any Other Change
59	Non-primary ESRD facility	AB	Abortion performed due to incest	DR	Disaster related
60	Day outlier	AC	Abortion performed due to serious fatal genetic defect, deformity, or abnormality	E0	Changes in Patient Status
61	Cost outlier	AD	Abortion performed due to life endangering physical condition	G0	Distinct Medical Visit
66	Provider does not wish cost outlier payment	AE	Abortion performed due to physical health of mother that is not life endangering	H0	Delayed Filing, Statement of Intent Submitted
67	Beneficiary elects not to use life time reserve (LTR) days	AF	Abortion performed due to emotional/psychological health of mother	H2	Discharge by a Hospice Provider for Cause
68	Beneficiary elects to use life time reserve (LTR) days	AG	Abortion performed due to social or economic reasons	H3	Reoccurrence of GI Bleed Comorbid Category
69	IME/DGME/N&AH Payment Only	AH	Elective abortion	H4	Reoccurrence of Pneumonia Comorbid Category
70	Self-administered anemia management drug	AI	Sterilization	H5	Recurrence of Pericarditis Comorbid Category
71	Full care in unit	AJ	Payer responsible for co-payment	P1	Do not Resuscitate Order (DNR)
72	Self-care in unit	AK	Air ambulance required	P7	Direct Inpatient Admission from Emergency Room
73	Self-care training	AL	Specialized treatment/bed unavailable	R1	Request for reopening Reason Code - Mathematical or Computational Mistake
				R2	Request for reopening Reason Code -Inaccurate Data Entry
				R3	Request for reopening Reason Code - Misapplication of a Fee Schedule

R4	Request for reopening Reason Code - Computer Errors	R7	Request for reopening Reason Code - Corrections other than clerical errors	W0	United Mine Workers of America (UMWA) Demonstration Indicator
R5	Request for reopening Reason Code - Incorrectly Identified Duplicate Claim	R8	Request for reopening Reason Code - New and Material Evidence	W2	Duplicate of Original Bill
R6	Request for reopening Reason Code - Other Clerical Errors or Minor Errors and Omissions not Specified in R1-R5 above	R9	Request for reopening Reason Code - Faulty Evidence	W3	Level I Appeal
				W4	Level II Appeal
				W5	Level III Appeal

Beginning Position: 501
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 69: **CONDITION_CODE_2**
Description: Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.
Beginning Position: 503
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 70: **CONDITION_CODE_3**
Description: Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field 68.
Beginning Position: 505
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 71: **CONDITION_CODE_4**
Description: Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.
Beginning Position: 507
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 72: **CONDITION_CODE_5**
Description: Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.
Beginning Position: 509
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 73: **CONDITION_CODE_6**
Description: Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.
Beginning Position: 511
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 74: **CONDITION_CODE_7**
Description: Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.
Beginning Position: 513
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 75: **CONDITION_CODE_8**
Description: Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.
Beginning Position: 515
Length: 2
Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 76: **VALUE_CODE_1**
Description: Code describing information that may affect payer processing.
Coding Scheme:

01	Most common semi-private rate	09	Coinsurance amount in the first calendar year	15	Worker's compensation
02	Hospital has no semi-private rooms	10	Lifetime reserve amount in the second calendar year	16	Public health service (PHS) or other federal agency
04	Inpatient professional component charges which are combined billed	11	Coinsurance amount in the second calendar year	21	Catastrophic
05	Professional component included in charges and also billed separately to carrier	12	Working aged beneficiary/spouse with employer group health plan	22	Surplus
06	Blood deductible	13	ESRD beneficiary in a Medicare coordination period with an employer group health plan	23	Recurring monthly income
08	Life time reserve amount in the first calendar year	14	No fault, including auto/other	24	Medicaid Rate Code
				25	Offset to the patient - payment amount - prescription drugs

26	Offset to the patient - payment amount - hearing and ear services	53	Cardiac rehab visits	AA	Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or health care related taxes - payer A
27	Offset to the patient - payment amount - vision and eye services	54	Newborn birth weight in grams	AB	Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) - payer A
28	Offset to the patient - payment amount - dental services	56	Skilled nurse - home visit hours	B1	Deductible payer B
29	Offset to the patient - payment amount - chiropractic services	57	Home health aide - home visit hours	B2	Coinsurance payer B
30	Preadmission testing	58	Arterial blood gas	B3	Estimated responsibility payer B
31	Patient Liability Amount	59	Oxygen saturation	B7	Co-payment payer B
32	Multiple patient ambulance transport	60	HHA branch MSA	BA	Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or health care related taxes - payer B
33	Offset to the patient - payment amount - podiatric services	61	Place of Residence where service is furnished (HHA and hospice)	BB	Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) - payer B
34	Offset to the patient - payment amount - other medical services	66	Medicaid spend down amount	C1	Deductible payer C
35	Offset to the patient - payment amount - health insurance premiums	67	Peritoneal dialysis	C2	Coinsurance payer C
37	Units of blood furnished	68	EPO-drug	C3	Estimated responsibility payer C
38	Blood deductible units	69	State charity care percentage	C7	Co-payment payer C
39	Units of blood replaced	80	Covered Days	CA	Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or health care related taxes - payer C
40	New coverage not implemented by HMO	81	Non-covered Days	CB	Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) - payer C
41	Black lung	82	Co-insurance Days	D3	Patient estimated responsibility
42	VA	83	Lifetime Reserve Days	D4	Clinical Trial Number Assigned by NLM/NIH
43	Disabled beneficiary under age 65 with LGHP	84	Shorter Duration Hemodialysis	D5	Last Kt/V Reading
44	Amount provider agreed to accept from primary payer when this amount is less than charges but higher than payment received	A0	Special zip code reporting	FC	Patient Paid Amount
45	Accident hour	A1	Deductible payer A	FD	Credit Received from the Manufacturer for a Medical Device
46	Number of grace days	A2	Coinsurance payer A	G8	Facility where Inpatient Hospice Service is Delivered
47	Any liability insurance	A3	Estimated responsibility payer A	Y1	Part A Demonstration Payment
48	Hemoglobin reading	A4	Covered self-administrable drugs - emergency	Y2	Part B Demonstration Payment
49	Hematocrit reading	A5	Covered self-administrable drugs - administrable in form and situation furnished to patient	Y3	Part B Coinsurance
50	Physical Therapy visits	A6	Covered self-administrable drugs - diagnostic study and other	Y4	Conventional Provider Payment
51	Occupational Therapy visits	A7	Co-payment payer A	Y5	Part B Deductible
52	Speech Therapy visits	A8	Patient weight		
		A9	Patient height		

Beginning Position: 517
Length: 2

Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 77: **VALUE_AMOUNT_1**

Description: Dollar amount that may be affected.

Beginning Position: 519
Length: 9

Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 78: **VALUE_CODE_2**

Description: Code describing information that may affect payer processing.

DSHS/THCIC

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC

Page
44

DSHS Document #25-15013

Last Updated: September, 2026

Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	528	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 79:	VALUE_AMOUNT_2		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	530	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 80:	VALUE_CODE_3		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	539	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 81:	VALUE_AMOUNT_3		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	541	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 82:	VALUE_CODE_4		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	550	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 83:	VALUE_AMOUNT_4		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	552	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 84:	VALUE_CODE_5		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	561	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 85:	VALUE_AMOUNT_5		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	563	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 86:	VALUE_CODE_6		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	572	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 87:	VALUE_AMOUNT_6		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	574	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 88:	VALUE_CODE_7		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	583	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 89:	VALUE_AMOUNT_7		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	585	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 90:	VALUE_CODE_8		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	594	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 91:	VALUE_AMOUNT_8		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	596	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 92:	VALUE_CODE_9		

Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	605	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 93:	VALUE_AMOUNT_9		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	607	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 94:	VALUE_CODE_10		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	616	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 95:	VALUE_AMOUNT_10		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	618	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 96:	VALUE_CODE_11		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	627	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 97:	VALUE_AMOUNT_11		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	629	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 98:	VALUE_CODE_12		
Description:	Code describing information that may affect payer processing.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field VALUE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	638	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 99:	VALUE_AMOUNT_12		
Description:	Dollar amount that may be affected.		
Beginning Position:	640	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric

INPATIENT CHARGES DATA FILE

Field 1:	RECORD_ID				
Description:	Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. First available 1 st quarter 2002. Does NOT match the RECORD_ID in THCIC Research Data Files (RDF's).				
Beginning Position:	1	Data Source:	Assigned		
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric		
Field 2:	REVENUE_CODE				
Description:	Code corresponding to each specific accommodation, ancillary service or billing calculation related to the services being billed.				
Coding Scheme:					
0100	All-inclusive room charges plus ancillary	0132	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - obstetrics	0155	Room charges for ward rooms - hospice
0101	All-inclusive room charges	0133	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - pediatric	0156	Room charges for ward rooms - detoxification
0110	Room charges for private rooms - general	0134	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - psychiatric	0157	Room charges for ward rooms - oncology
0111	Room charges for private rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0135	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - hospice	0158	Room charges for ward rooms rehabilitation
0112	Room charges for private rooms - obstetrics	0136	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - detoxification	0159	Room charges for ward rooms - other
0113	Room charges for private rooms - pediatric	0137	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - oncology	0160	Room charges for other rooms - general
0114	Room charges for private rooms - psychiatric	0138	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - rehabilitation	0164	Room charges for other rooms – Sterile Environment
0115	Room charges for private rooms - hospice	0139	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - other	0167	Room charges for other rooms – self care
0116	Room charges for private rooms - detoxification	0140	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - general	0169	Room charges for other rooms - other
0117	Room charges for private rooms - oncology	0141	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0170	Room charges for nursery - general
0118	Room charges for private rooms - rehabilitation	0142	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - obstetrics	0171	Room charges for nursery - newborn level I
0119	Room charges for private rooms - other	0143	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - pediatric	0172	Room charges for nursery - newborn level II
0120	Room charges for semi-private rooms - general	0144	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - psychiatric	0173	Room charges for nursery - newborn level III
0121	Room charges for semi-private rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0145	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - hospice	0174	Room charges for nursery - newborn level IV
0122	Room charges for semi-private rooms - obstetrics	0146	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - detoxification	0179	Room charges for nursery - other
0123	Room charges for semi-private rooms - pediatric	0147	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - oncology	0180	Room charges for LOA - general
0124	Room charges for semi-private rooms - psychiatric	0148	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - rehabilitation	0182	Room charges for LOA - patient convenience-charges billable
0125	Room charges for semi-private rooms - hospice	0149	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - other	0183	Room charges for LOA - therapeutic leave
0126	Room charges for semi-private rooms - detoxification	0150	Room charges for ward rooms - general	0185	Room charges for LOA – nursing home (for hospitalization)
0127	Room charges for semi-private rooms - oncology	0151	Room charges for ward rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0189	Room charges for LOA - other
0128	Room charges for semi-private rooms - rehabilitation	0152	Room charges for ward rooms - obstetrics	0190	Room charges for subacute care - general
0129	Room charges for semi-private rooms - other	0153	Room charges for ward rooms - pediatric	0191	Room charges for subacute care - Level I (skilled care)
0130	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - general	0154	Room charges for ward rooms - psychiatric	0192	Room charges for subacute care - Level II (comprehensive care)
0131	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - medical/surgical/GYN				

0193	Room charges for subacute care - Level III (complex care)	0239	Incremental nursing care - other	0289	Oncology - other
0194	Room charges for subacute care - Level IV (intensive care)	0240	All-inclusive ancillary - general	0290	DME - general
0199	Room charges for subacute care - other	0241	All-inclusive ancillary - basic	0291	DME - rental
0200	Room charges for intensive care - general	0242	All-inclusive ancillary - comprehensive	0292	DME - purchase of new
0201	Room charges for intensive care - surgical	0243	All-inclusive ancillary - specialty	0293	DME - purchase of used
0202	Room charges for intensive care - medical	0249	All-inclusive ancillary - other	0294	DME - supplies/drugs for DME effectiveness
0203	Room charges for intensive care - pediatric	0250	Pharmacy - general	0299	DME - other equipment
0204	Room charges for intensive care - psychiatric	0251	Pharmacy - generic drugs	0300	Laboratory - general
0206	Room charges for intensive care - intermediate intensive care unit (ICU)	0252	Pharmacy - nongeneric drugs	0301	Laboratory - chemistry
0207	Room charges for intensive care - burn care	0253	Pharmacy - take-home drugs	0302	Laboratory - immunology
0208	Room charges for intensive care - trauma	0254	Pharmacy - drugs incident to other diagnostic services	0303	Laboratory - renal patient (home)
0209	Room charges for intensive care - other	0255	Pharmacy - drugs incident to radiology	0304	Laboratory - nonroutine dialysis
0210	Room charges for coronary care - general	0256	Pharmacy - experimental drugs	0305	Laboratory - hematology
0211	Room charges for coronary care - myocardial infarction	0257	Pharmacy - nonprescription	0306	Laboratory - bacteriology and microbiology
0212	Room charges for coronary care - pulmonary care	0258	Pharmacy - IV solutions	0307	Laboratory - urology
0213	Room charges for coronary care - heart transplant	0259	Pharmacy - other	0309	Laboratory - other
0214	Room charges for coronary care - intermediate coronary care unit (CCU)	0260	IV Therapy - general	0310	Laboratory pathological - general
0219	Room charges for coronary care - other	0261	IV Therapy - infusion pump	0311	Laboratory pathological - cytology
0220	Special charges - general	0262	IV Therapy - pharmacy services	0312	Laboratory pathological - histology
0221	Special charges - admission charge	0263	IV Therapy - drug/supply delivery	0314	Laboratory pathological - biopsy
0222	Special charges - technical support charge	0264	IV Therapy - supplies	0319	Laboratory pathological - other
0223	Special charges - UR service charge	0269	IV Therapy - other	0320	Radiology - diagnostic - general
0224	Special charges - late discharge, medically necessary	0270	Medical surgical supplies and devices - general	0321	Radiology - diagnostic - angiocardiology
0229	Special charges - other	0271	Medical surgical supplies and devices - nonsterile	0322	Radiology - diagnostic - arthrography
0230	Incremental nursing care - general	0272	Medical surgical supplies and devices - sterile	0323	Radiology - diagnostic - arteriography
0231	Incremental nursing care - nursery	0273	Medical surgical supplies and devices - take-home	0324	Radiology - diagnostic - chest x-ray
0232	Incremental nursing care - OB	0274	Medical surgical supplies and devices - prosthetic/orthotic	0329	Radiology - diagnostic - other
0233	Incremental nursing care - ICU (includes transitional care)	0275	Medical surgical supplies and devices - pacemaker	0330	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - general
0234	Incremental nursing care - CCU (includes transitional care)	0276	Medical surgical supplies and devices - intraocular lens (IOL)	0331	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - chemotherapy - injected
0235	Incremental nursing care - hospice	0277	Medical surgical supplies and devices - oxygen - take-home	0332	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - chemotherapy - oral
		0278	Medical surgical supplies and devices - other implants	0333	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - radiation therapy
		0279	Medical surgical supplies and devices - other		
		0280	Oncology - general		

0335	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - chemotherapy - IV	0390	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - general	0443	Speech-language pathology - group rate
0339	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - other	0391	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - administration	0444	Speech-language pathology - evaluation or reevaluation
0340	Nuclear medicine - general	0392	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - processing and storage	0449	Speech-language pathology - other
0341	Nuclear medicine - diagnostic procedures	0399	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - other	0450	Emergency room - general
0342	Nuclear medicine - therapeutic procedures	0400	Other imaging services - general	0451	Emergency room - EMTALA emergency medical screening services
0343	Nuclear medicine - diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals	0401	Other imaging services - diagnostic mammography	0452	Emergency room - beyond EMTALA screening
0344	Nuclear medicine - therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals	0402	Other imaging services - ultrasound	0456	Emergency room - urgent care
0349	Nuclear medicine - other	0403	Other imaging services - screening mammography	0459	Emergency room - other
0350	CT scan - general	0404	Other imaging services - PET	0460	Pulmonary function - general
0351	CT scan - head	0409	Other imaging services - other	0469	Pulmonary function - other
0352	CT scan - body	0410	Respiratory services - general	0470	Audiology - general
0359	CT scan - other	0412	Respiratory services - inhalation	0471	Audiology - diagnostic
0360	Operating room services - general	0413	Respiratory services - hyperbaric oxygen therapy	0472	Audiology - treatment
0361	Operating room services - minor surgery	0419	Respiratory services - other	0479	Audiology - other
0362	Operating room services - organ transplant other than kidney	0420	Physical therapy - general	0480	Cardiology - general
0367	Operating room services - kidney transplant	0421	Physical therapy - visit charge	0481	Cardiology - cardiac cath lab
0369	Operating room services - other	0422	Physical therapy - hourly charge	0482	Cardiology - stress test
0370	Anesthesia - general	0423	Physical therapy - group rate	0483	Cardiology - echocardiology
0371	Anesthesia - incident to radiology	0424	Physical therapy - evaluation or reevaluation	0489	Cardiology - other
0372	Anesthesia - incident to other diagnostic services	0429	Physical therapy - other	0490	Ambulatory surgical care - general
0374	Anesthesia - acupuncture	0430	Occupational therapy - general	0499	Ambulatory surgical care - other
0379	Anesthesia - other	0431	Occupational therapy - visit charge	0500	Outpatient services - general
0380	Blood - general	0432	Occupational therapy - hourly charge	0509	Outpatient services - other
0381	Blood - packed red cells	0433	Occupational therapy - group rate	0510	Clinic - general
0382	Blood - whole blood	0434	Occupational therapy - evaluation or reevaluation	0511	Clinic - chronic pain
0383	Blood - plasma	0439	Occupational therapy - other	0512	Clinic - dental
0384	Blood - platelets	0440	Speech-language pathology - general	0513	Clinic - psychiatric
0385	Blood - leukocytes	0441	Speech-language pathology - visit charge	0514	Clinic - OB/GYN
0386	Blood - other components	0442	Speech-language pathology - hourly charge	0515	Clinic - pediatric
0387	Blood - other derivatives (cryoprecipitate)			0516	Clinic - urgent care
0389	Blood - other			0517	Clinic - family practice
				0519	Clinic - other
				0520	Freestanding Clinic - general
				0521	Freestanding Clinic - Clinic Visit by Member to RHC/FQHC

0522	Freestanding Clinic - Home Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner	0562	Medical social services - hourly charge	0622	Medical/surgical supplies - incident to other diagnostic services
0523	Freestanding Clinic - family practice	0569	Medical social services - other	0623	Medical/surgical supplies - surgical dressings
0524	Freestanding Clinic - Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a Member in a Covered Part A Stay at SNF	0570	Home health aide - general	0624	Medical/surgical supplies - FDA investigational devices
0525	Freestanding Clinic - Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a Member in a SNF (not Covered Part A Stay) or NF or ICF MR or Other Residential Facility	0571	Home health aide - visit charge	0631	Drugs requiring specific identification - single source
0526	Freestanding Clinic - urgent care	0572	Home health aide - hourly charge	0632	Drugs requiring specific identification - multiple source
		0579	Home health aide - other	0633	Drugs requiring specific identification - restrictive prescription
		0580	Other visits (home health) - general	0634	Drugs requiring specific identification - EPO, less than 10,000 units
		0581	Other visits (home health) - visit charge	0635	Drugs requiring specific identification - EPO, 10,000 or more units
		0582	Other visits (home health) - hourly charge	0636	Drugs requiring specific identification - requiring detailed coding
0527	Freestanding Clinic - Visiting Nurse Services(s) to a Member's Home when in a Home Health Shortage Area	0583	Other visits (home health) - assessment	0637	Drugs requiring specific identification - self-administrable
0528	Freestanding Clinic - Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to Other non RHC/FQHC Site (e.g. Scene of Accident)	0589	Other visits (home health) - other	0640	Home IV therapy services - general
0529	Freestanding Clinic - other	0590	Units of service (home health) - general	0641	Home IV therapy services - nonroutine nursing, central line
		0600	Oxygen (home health) - general	0642	Home IV therapy services - IV site care, central line
		0601	Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply or contents	0643	Home IV therapy services - IV start/change, peripheral line
0530	Osteopathic service - general	0602	Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply under 1 liter per minute	0644	Home IV therapy services - nonroutine nursing, peripheral line
0531	Osteopathic service - therapy	0603	Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply over 4 liters per minute	0645	Home IV therapy services - training patient/caregiver, central line
0539	Osteopathic service - other	0604	Oxygen (home health) - portable add-in	0646	Home IV therapy services - training, disabled patient, central line
0540	Ambulance service - general	0609	Oxygen (home health) - other	0647	Home IV therapy services - training, patient/caregiver, peripheral
0541	Ambulance service - supplies	0610	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - general	0648	Home IV therapy services - training, disabled patient, peripheral
0542	Ambulance service - medical transport	0611	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - brain (including brain stem)	0649	Home IV therapy services - other
0543	Ambulance service - heart mobile	0612	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - spinal cord (including spine)	0650	Hospice services - general
0544	Ambulance service - oxygen	0614	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - other	0651	Hospice services - routine home care
0545	Ambulance service - air ambulance	0615	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA - head and neck	0652	Hospice services - continuous home care
0546	Ambulance service - neonatal	0616	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA - lower extremities	0655	Hospice services - inpatient respite care
0547	Ambulance service - pharmacy	0618	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA - other	0656	Hospice services - general inpatient care (nonrespite)
0548	Ambulance service - telephone transmission EKG	0619	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - Other MRT	0657	Hospice services - physician services
0549	Ambulance service - other	0621	Medical/surgical supplies - incident to radiology	0658	Hospice services - room and board - nursing facility
0550	Skilled nursing - general				
0551	Skilled nursing - visit charge				
0552	Skilled nursing - hourly charge				
0559	Skilled nursing - other				
0560	Medical social services - general				
0561	Medical social services - visit charge				

0659	Hospice services - other	0730	EKG/ECG services - general	0821	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - composite or other rate
0660	Respite care - general	0731	EKG/ECG services - holter monitor	0822	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - home supplies
0661	Respite care - hourly charge/skilled nursing	0732	EKG/ECG services - telemetry	0823	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - home equipment
0662	Respite care - hourly charge/aide/homemaker/companion	0739	EKG/ECG services - other	0824	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%
0663	Respite care - daily charge	0740	EEG services - general	0825	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - support services
0669	Respite care - other	0750	Gastrointestinal services - general	0826	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - shorter duration (effective 7/1/17)
0670	Outpatient special residence - general	0760	Treatment or observation room services - general	0829	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - other
0671	Outpatient special residence - hospital based	0761	Specialty Room - Treatment/Observation Room - Treatment Room	0830	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - general
0672	Outpatient special residence - contracted	0762	Specialty Room - Treatment/Observation Room - Observation Room	0831	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - composite or other rate
0679	Outpatient special residence - other	0769	Treatment or observation room services - other	0832	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - home supplies
0681	Trauma response - level I	0770	Preventive care services - general	0833	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - home equipment
0682	Trauma response - level II	0771	Preventive care services - vaccine administration	0834	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%
0683	Trauma response - level III	0780	Telemedicine services - general	0835	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - support services
0684	Trauma response - level IV	0790	Extra-corporeal shockwave therapy - general	0839	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - other
0689	Trauma response - other	0800	Inpatient renal dialysis services - general	0840	CAPD - outpatient or home - general
0690	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - general	0801	Inpatient renal dialysis services - hemodialysis	0841	CAPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate
0691	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - visit charge	0802	Inpatient renal dialysis services - peritoneal (non-CAPD)	0842	CAPD - outpatient or home - home supplies
0692	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - hourly charge	0803	Inpatient renal dialysis services - continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)	0843	CAPD - outpatient or home - home equipment
0693	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - evaluation	0804	Inpatient renal dialysis services - continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)	0844	CAPD - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%
0694	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - consultation and education	0809	Inpatient renal dialysis services - other	0845	CAPD - outpatient or home - support services
0695	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - inpatient care	0810	Acquisition of body components- general	0849	CAPD - outpatient or home - other
0696	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - physician services	0811	Acquisition of body components - living donor	0850	CCPD - outpatient or home - general
0699	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - other	0812	Acquisition of body components - cadaver donor	0851	CCPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate
0700	Cast Room services - general	0813	Acquisition of body components - unknown donor	0852	CCPD - outpatient or home - home supplies
0710	Recovery Room services - general	0814	Acquisition of body components - unsuccessful organ search-donor bank charges	0853	CCPD - outpatient or home - home equipment
0720	Labor/Delivery Room services - general	0815	Acquisition of body components - stem cells- allogeneic	0854	CCPD - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%
0721	Labor/Delivery Room services - labor	0819	Acquisition of body components - other donor	0855	CCPD - outpatient or home - support services
0722	Labor/Delivery Room services - delivery	0820	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - general	0859	CCPD - outpatient or home - other
0723	Labor/Delivery Room services - circumcision			0860	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - General
0724	Labor/Delivery Room services - birthing center			0861	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - MEG
0729	Labor/Delivery Room services - other				

0880	Miscellaneous dialysis - general	0924	Other diagnostic services - allergy test	0977	Professional fees - physical therapy
0881	Miscellaneous dialysis - ultrafiltration	0925	Other diagnostic services - pregnancy test	0978	Professional fees - occupational therapy
0882	Miscellaneous dialysis - home aide visit	0929	Other diagnostic services - other	0979	Professional fees - speech therapy
0889	Miscellaneous dialysis - other	0931	Medical rehabilitation day program - half day	0981	Professional fees - emergency room
0900	Behavior health treatments/services - general	0932	Medical rehabilitation day program - full day	0982	Professional fees - outpatient services
0901	Behavior health treatments/services - electroshock	0940	Other therapeutic services - general	0983	Professional fees - clinic
0902	Behavior health treatments/services - milieu therapy	0941	Other therapeutic services - recreational therapy	0984	Professional fees - medical social services
0903	Behavioral health treatments/services - play therapy	0942	Other therapeutic services - education/training	0985	Professional fees - EKG
0904	Behavior health treatments/services - activity therapy	0943	Other therapeutic services - cardiac rehabilitation	0986	Professional fees - EEG
0905	Behavior health treatments/services - intensive outpatient services - psychiatric	0944	Other therapeutic services - drug rehabilitation	0987	Professional fees - hospital visit
0906	Behavior health treatments/services - intensive outpatient services - chemical dependency	0945	Other therapeutic services - alcohol rehabilitation	0988	Professional fees - consultation
0907	Behavior health treatments/services - community behavioral health program	0946	Other therapeutic services - complex medical equipment - routine	0989	Professional fees - private duty nurse
0911	Behavior health treatment/services - rehabilitation	0947	Other therapeutic services - complex medical equipment - ancillary	0990	Patient convenience items - general
0912	Behavior health treatment/services - partial hospitalization - less intensive	0948	Other therapeutic services - pulmonary rehabilitation	0991	Patient convenience items - cafeteria/guest tray
0913	Behavior health treatment/services - partial hospitalization - intensive	0949	Other therapeutic services - other	0992	Patient convenience items - private linen service
0914	Behavior health treatment/services - individual therapy	0951	Other therapeutic services - athletic training	0993	Patient convenience items - telephone/telegraph
0915	Behavior health treatment/services - group therapy	0952	Other therapeutic services - kinesiotherapy	0994	Patient convenience items - TV/radio
0916	Behavior health treatment/services - family therapy	0953	Other therapeutic services - chemical dependency (drug and alcohol)	0995	Patient convenience items - nonpatient room rentals
0917	Behavior health treatment/services - biofeedback	0960	Professional fees - general	0996	Patient convenience items - late discharge charge
0918	Behavior health treatment/services - testing	0961	Professional fees - psychiatric	0997	Patient convenience items - admission kits
0919	Behavior health treatment/services - other	0962	Professional fees - ophthalmology	0998	Patient convenience items - beauty shop/barber
0920	Other diagnostic services - general	0963	Professional fees - anesthesiologist (MD)	0999	Patient convenience items - other
0921	Other diagnostic services - peripheral vascular lab	0964	Professional fees - anesthetist (CRNA)	1000	Behavior health accommodations - general
0922	Other diagnostic services - electromyogram	0969	Professional fees - other	1001	Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment - psychiatric
0923	Other diagnostic services - pap smear	0971	Professional fees - laboratory	1002	Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment - chemical dependency
		0972	Professional fees - radiology - diagnostic	1003	Behavior health accommodations - supervised living
		0973	Professional fees - radiology - therapeutic	1004	Behavior health accommodations - halfway house
		0974	Professional fees - radiology - nuclear medicine	1005	Behavior health accommodations - group home
		0975	Professional fees - operating room	2100	Alternative therapy services - general
		0976	Professional fees - respiratory therapy		

2101	Alternative therapy services - acupuncture	2105	Alternative therapy services - biofeedback	3102	Adult day care, social - hourly
2102	Alternative therapy services - acupressure	2106	Alternative therapy services - hypnosis	3103	Adult day care, medical and social - daily
2103	Alternative therapy services - massage	2109	Alternative therapy services - other	3104	Adult day care, social - daily
2104	Alternative therapy services - reflexology	3101	Adult day care, medical and social - hourly	3105	Adult foster care - daily
				3109	Adult foster care - other

Beginning Position: 13
Length: 4

Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 3: HCPCS_QUALIFIER

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE

Beginning Position: 17
Length: 2

Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 4 HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE

Description: HCFA Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) code applicable to ancillary services or accommodations.
Coding Scheme: See <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSReleaseCodeSets/ANHCPCS/list.asp> for complete list.

Beginning Position: 19
Length: 5

Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 5: MODIFIER_1

Description: Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service

Coding Scheme:

22	Increased procedural services	59	Distinct Procedural Service	91	Repeat Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory Test
23	Unusual Anesthesia	62	Two Surgeons	92	Alternative Laboratory Platform Testing
24	Unrelated Evaluation and Management Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional during a Postoperative Period	63	Procedure Performed on Infants less than 4kg	95	Synchronous Telemedicine Service Rendered Via a Real-Time Interactive Audio and Video Telecommunications System
25	Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation and Management Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional on the Same Day of the Procedure or Other Service	66	Surgical Team	99	Multiple Modifiers
26	Professional Component	73	Discontinued Outpatient Hospital/Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC) Procedure prior to the Administration of Anesthesia	1P	Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due to Medical Reasons
27	Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters on the Same Date	74	Discontinued Outpatient Hospital/Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC) Procedure after Administration of Anesthesia	2P	Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due to Patient Reasons
32	Mandated Services	76	Repeat Procedure by Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional	3P	Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due to System Reasons
33	Preventive Service	77	Repeat Procedure by Another Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional	8P	Performance Measure Reporting Modifier- Action not performed, reason not otherwise specified
47	Anesthesia by Surgeon	78	Unplanned Return to the Operating/Procedure Room by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional Following Initial Procedure for a Related Procedure During the Postoperative Period	P1	A normal healthy patient
50	Bilateral Procedure			P2	A patient with mild systemic disease
51	Multiple Procedures			P3	A patient with severe systemic disease
52	Reduced Services			P4	A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life
53	Discontinued Procedure			P5	A moribund patient who is not expected to survive without the operation
54	Surgical Care Only	79	Unrelated Procedure or Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional During the Postoperative Period	P6	A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes
55	Postoperative Management Only			E1	Upper left eyelid
56	Preoperative Management Only			E2	Lower left eyelid
57	Decision for Surgery	80	Assistant Surgeon	E3	Upper right eyelid
58	Staged or Related Procedure or Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional During the Postoperative Period	81	Minimum Assistant Surgeon		
		82	Repeat procedure by same physician		
		90	Reference (Outside) Laboratory		

E4	Lower right eyelid	GH	Diagnostic mammogram converted from screening mammogram on same day	T1	Left foot, second digit
F1	Left hand, second digit			T2	Left foot, third digit
F2	Left hand, third digit	LC	Left circumflex coronary artery	T3	Left foot, fourth digit
F3	Left hand, fourth digit	LD	Left anterior descending coronary artery	T4	Left foot, fifth digit
F4	Left hand, fifth digit	LM	Left main coronary artery	T5	Right foot, great toe
F5	Right hand, thumb	LT	Left side of the body procedure	T6	Right foot, second digit
F6	Right hand, second digit	Q	Ambulance service provided under arrangement by a provider of services	T7	Right foot, third digit
F7	Right hand, third digit	M		T8	Right foot, fourth digit
F8	Right hand, fourth digit	QN	Ambulance service furnished directly by a provider of services	T9	Right foot, fifth digit
F9	Right hand, fifth digit	RC	Right coronary artery	TA	Left foot, great toe
FA	Left hand, thumb	RI	Ramus intermedius coronary artery	XE	Separate Encounter
GG	Performance and payment of a screening mammography and diagnostic mammography on same patient, same day.	RT	Right side of the body procedure	XS	Separate Structure
				XP	Separate Practitioner
				XU	Unusual Non-Overlapping Service

Beginning Position:	24	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 6:	MODIFIER_2		
Description:	Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field MODIFIER_1		
Beginning Position:	26	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 7:	MODIFIER_3		
Description:	Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field MODIFIER_1		
Beginning Position:	28	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 8:	MODIFIER_4		
Description:	Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field MODIFIER_1		
Beginning Position:	30	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 9:	UNIT_MEASUREMENT_CODE		
Description:	Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed.		
Coding Scheme:	DA Days F2 International unit UN Unit		
Beginning Position:	32	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 10:	UNITS_OF_SERVICE		
Description:	Numeric value of quantity		
Beginning Position:	34	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Numeric
Field 11:	UNIT_RATE		
Description:	Rate per unit		
Beginning Position:	41	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 12:	CHRG_LINE_ITEM		
Description:	Total amount of the charge		
Beginning Position:	53	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	14	Type:	Numeric
Field 13:	CHRG_NON_COV		
Description:	Total non-covered amount of the charge		
Beginning Position:	67	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	14	Type:	Numeric

INPATIENT GROUPEL DATA FILE

Field 1:	RECORD_ID		
Description:	Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. First available 1 st quarter 2002. Does NOT match the RECORD_ID in THCIC Research Data Files (RDF's).		
Beginning Position:	1	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 2:	FROZEN_MS_DRG		
Description:	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG), as assigned for hospital payment for Medicare beneficiaries.		
Beginning Position:	13	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 3:	FROZEN_MS_MDC		
Description:	Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) as assigned by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) (formerly Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA)) for hospital payment for Medicare beneficiaries. First available 2004.		
Beginning Position:	16	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 4:	FROZEN_MS_GRP_VER		
Description:	CMS Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Grouper (formerly CMS DRG Grouper and previously reported as HCFA_GROUPEL_VERSION_NBR) version used to assign MS DRG and, MS MDC codes		
Beginning Position:	18	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 5:	FROZEN_MS_GRP_ERROR_CODE		
Description:	Error codes identify potential variations with MS DRG code assignment		
Coding Scheme:	00 No errors. DRG successfully assigned.	19	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt
	01 Diagnosis code cannot be used as principal diagnosis	20	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or U
	02 Record does not meet criteria for any DRG	21	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt
	03 Invalid Age	22	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	04 Invalid Sex	23	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	05 Invalid Discharge Status	24	DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y, W, N, U
	10 Illogical Principal Diagnosis (CMS only)	25	DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y or W
	11 Invalid Principal Diagnosis		
Beginning Position:	23	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 6:	FROZEN_APR_DRG		
Description:	All Patient Refined (APR) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) as assigned by 3M APR-DRG Grouper		
Beginning Position:	25	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 7:	FROZEN_RISK_MORTALITY		
Description:	Assignment of a risk of mortality score from the All Patient Refined (APR) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) from the 3M™ APR-DRG Grouper. Indicates the likelihood of dying.		
Coding Scheme:	1 Minor		
	2 Moderate		
	3 Major		
	4 Extreme		
Beginning Position:	28	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 8:	FROZEN_ILLNESS_SEVERITY		

Description:	Assignment of a severity of illness score from the All Patient Refined (APR) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) from the 3M™ APR-DRG Grouper. Indicates the extent of physiologic decompensation.			
Coding Scheme:	1	Minor		
	2	Moderate		
	3	Major		
	4	Extreme		
	0	No class specified		
Beginning Position:	29	Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 9:	FROZEN_APR_MDC			
Description:	Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) as assigned by 3M™ APR-DRG Grouper.			
Beginning Position:	30	Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 10:	FROZEN_APR_GRP_VER			
Description:	3M™ All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Grouper version used to assign APR DRG codes, APR MDC codes, Risk of Mortality rankings and, Severity of Illness rankings			
Beginning Position:	32	Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 11:	FROZEN_APR_GRP_ERROR_CODE			
Description:	Error codes identify potential variations with APR DRG code assignment			
Coding Scheme:	00	No errors. DRG successfully assigned.	12	Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)
	01	Diagnosis code cannot be used as principal diagnosis	19	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt
	02	Record does not meet criteria for any DRG	20	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or U
	03	Invalid Age	21	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt
	04	Invalid Sex	22	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	05	Invalid Discharge Status	23	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	06	Invalid birthweight (AP & APR only)	24	DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y, W, N, U
	09	Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR only)	25	DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y or W
	11	Invalid Principal Diagnosis		
Beginning Position:	37	Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 12:	MS_DRG			
Description:	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG), as assigned for hospital payment for Medicare beneficiaries.			
Beginning Position:	39	Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 13:	MS_MDC			
Description:	Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) as assigned by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) (formerly Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA)) for hospital payment for Medicare beneficiaries. First available 2004.			
Beginning Position:	42	Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 14:	MS_GRP_VER			
Description:	CMS Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Grouper (formerly CMS DRG Grouper and previously reported as HCFA_GROUPE_VERSION_NBR) version used to assign MS DRG and, MS MDC codes			
Beginning Position:	44	Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 15:	MS_GRP_ERROR_CODE			
Description:	Error codes identify potential variations with MS DRG code assignment			
Coding Scheme:	00	No errors. DRG successfully assigned.	19	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt

	01	Diagnosis code cannot be used as principal diagnosis	20	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or U
	02	Record does not meet criteria for any DRG	21	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt
	03	Invalid Age	22	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	04	Invalid Sex	23	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	05	Invalid Discharge Status	24	DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y, W, N, U
	10	Illogical Principal Diagnosis (CMS only)	25	DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y or W
	11	Invalid Principal Diagnosis		
Beginning Position:	49		Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2		Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 16:	APR_DRG			
Description:	All Patient Refined (APR) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) as assigned by 3M APR-DRG Grouper			
Beginning Position:	51		Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3		Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 17:	RISK_MORTALITY			
Description:	Assignment of a risk of mortality score from the All Patient Refined (APR) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) from the 3M™ APR-DRG Grouper. Indicates the likelihood of dying.			
Coding Scheme:	1	Minor		
	2	Moderate		
	3	Major		
	4	Extreme		
Beginning Position:	54		Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	1		Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 18:	ILLNESS_SEVERITY			
Description:	Assignment of a severity of illness score from the All Patient Refined (APR) Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) from the 3M™ APR-DRG Grouper. Indicates the extent of physiologic decompensation.			
Coding Scheme:	1	Minor		
	2	Moderate		
	3	Major		
	4	Extreme		
	0	No class specified		
Beginning Position:	55		Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	1		Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 19:	APR_MDC			
Description:	Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) as assigned by 3M™ APR-DRG Grouper.			
Beginning Position:	56		Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2		Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 20:	APR_GRP_VER			
Description:	3M™ All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Grouper version used to assign APR DRG codes, APR MDC codes, Risk of Mortality rankings, and Severity of Illness rankings			
Beginning Position:	58		Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	5		Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 21:	APR_GRP_ERROR_CODE			
Description:	Error codes identify potential variations with APR DRG code assignment			
Coding Scheme:	00	No errors. DRG successfully assigned.	12	Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)
	01	Diagnosis code cannot be used as principal diagnosis	19	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt
	02	Record does not meet criteria for any DRG	20	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or U
	03	Invalid Age	21	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt
	04	Invalid Sex	22	DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	05	Invalid Discharge Status	23	DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt
	06	Invalid birthweight (AP & APR only)	24	DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y, W, N, U

	09	Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR only)	25	DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have different HAC POA values that are not Y or W
	11	Invalid Principal Diagnosis		
Beginning Position:	63		Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2		Type:	Alphanumeric

OUTPATIENT BASE DATA FILE

BASE DATA FILE

Field 1:	SERVICE_QUARTER		
Description:	Quarter during which service occurred. Year and quarter of service. <i>yyyyQn</i> . 1st Quarter (YYYYQ1): 1st January-31st March of that corresponding year 2nd Quarter (YYYYQ2): 1st April – 30th June of that corresponding year 3rd Quarter (YYYYQ3): 1st July- 30th September of that corresponding year 4th Quarter (YYYYQ4): 1st October-31st December of that corresponding year * Late submissions by facilities of the previous quarter can appear.		
Beginning Position:	1	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 2:	RECORD_ID		
Description:	Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. First available 1 st quarter 2002. Does NOT match the RECORD_ID in THCIC Research Data Files (RDF's).		
Beginning Position:	7	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 3:	THCIC_ID		
Description:	Provider ID. Unique identifier assigned to the provider by DSHS.		
Suppression:	Facilities reporting fewer than 50 events have been aggregated into the Provider ID '999999'. If a facility reported fewer than 5 events for a particular gender, including 'unknown', Provider ID is '999998'.		
Beginning Position:	19	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 4:	SPEC_UNIT_1		
Description:	Specialty Units in which most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code. In order by number of days in the unit.		
Coding Scheme:	C	Coronary Care Unit	P Pediatric Unit
	D	Detoxification Unit	Y Psychiatric Unit
	I	Intensive Care Unit	R Rehabilitation Unit
	H	Hospice Unit	U Sub-acute Care Unit
	N	Nursery	S Skilled Nursing Unit
	B	Obstetric Unit	Blank Acute Care
	O	Oncology Unit	
Beginning Position:	25	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 5:	SPEC_UNIT_2		
Description:	Specialty Unit in which 2 nd most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as SPEC_UNIT_1.		
Beginning Position:	26	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 6:	SPEC_UNIT_3		
Description:	Specialty Unit in which 3 rd most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as SPEC_UNIT_1.		
Beginning Position:	27	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 7:	SPEC_UNIT_4		
Description:	Specialty Unit in which 4 th most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as SPEC_UNIT_1.		
Beginning Position:	28	Data Source:	Calculated
DSHS/THCIC		Page	DSHS Document #25-15013
www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC		59	Last Updated: September, 2026

Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric																																																																																																																																																																																								
Field 8:	SPEC_UNIT_5																																																																																																																																																																																										
Description:	Specialty Unit in which 5 th most days during stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or Revenue Code.																																																																																																																																																																																										
Coding Scheme:	Same as SPEC_UNIT_1.																																																																																																																																																																																										
Beginning Position:	29	Data Source:	Calculated																																																																																																																																																																																								
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric																																																																																																																																																																																								
Field 9:	SEX_CODE																																																																																																																																																																																										
Description:	Sex of the patient as recorded at date of start of care.																																																																																																																																																																																										
Suppression:	De-identified as “U” (Unknown) if an ICD-10-CM code indicates any of the following - a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use (patients covered by the 25 Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 421, Subchapter A, Rule §421.9(f), and Subchapter D, Rule §421.67(h) that aligns with 42 CFR Part 2 and 42 USC §290dd-2) - a mental health disorder (patients covered by the Texas Health and Safety Code 611, Sec. 611.002., and the 42 USC §290dd-2) - an HIV/AIDS diagnosis (Texas Health and Safety Code, Sec. 108.013(d)(2), under THSC Sec. 81.103.) - a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age (patients covered under Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 81.046. CONFIDENTIALITY. (d))																																																																																																																																																																																										
	Not all records with a “U” SEX_CODE indicate de-identification; records that do not belong to the categories listed above and therefore are not de-identified can also be “U” simply due to being reported as unknown.																																																																																																																																																																																										
	If a facility reported fewer than 5 patients of a particular sex, including unknown, Provider ID is ‘999998’, and Provider Name and Patient ZIP Code are blank for those patients.																																																																																																																																																																																										
Coding Scheme:	M Male F Female U Unknown , Invalid																																																																																																																																																																																										
Beginning Position:	30	Data Source:	Claim																																																																																																																																																																																								
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric																																																																																																																																																																																								
Field 10:	PAT_COUNTY																																																																																																																																																																																										
Description:	FIPS code of patient’s county.																																																																																																																																																																																										
Suppression:	County FIPS is blank if - a county has fewer than 5 visits - an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age																																																																																																																																																																																										
Coding scheme:	<table><tr><td>001</td><td>Anderson</td><td>129</td><td>Donley</td><td>257</td><td>Kaufman</td><td>385</td><td>Real</td></tr><tr><td>003</td><td>Andrews</td><td>131</td><td>Duval</td><td>259</td><td>Kendall</td><td>387</td><td>Red River</td></tr><tr><td>005</td><td>Angelina</td><td>133</td><td>Eastland</td><td>261</td><td>Kenedy</td><td>389</td><td>Reeves</td></tr><tr><td>007</td><td>Aransas</td><td>135</td><td>Ector</td><td>263</td><td>Kent</td><td>391</td><td>Refugio</td></tr><tr><td>009</td><td>Archer</td><td>137</td><td>Edwards</td><td>265</td><td>Kerr</td><td>393</td><td>Roberts</td></tr><tr><td>011</td><td>Armstrong</td><td>139</td><td>Ellis</td><td>267</td><td>Kimble</td><td>395</td><td>Robertson</td></tr><tr><td>013</td><td>Atascosa</td><td>141</td><td>El Paso</td><td>269</td><td>King</td><td>397</td><td>Rockwall</td></tr><tr><td>015</td><td>Austin</td><td>143</td><td>Erath</td><td>271</td><td>Kinney</td><td>399</td><td>Runnels</td></tr><tr><td>017</td><td>Bailey</td><td>145</td><td>Falls</td><td>273</td><td>Kleberg</td><td>401</td><td>Rusk</td></tr><tr><td>019</td><td>Bandera</td><td>147</td><td>Fannin</td><td>275</td><td>Knox</td><td>403</td><td>Sabine</td></tr><tr><td>021</td><td>Bastrop</td><td>149</td><td>Fayette</td><td>283</td><td>La Salle</td><td>405</td><td>San Augustine</td></tr><tr><td>023</td><td>Baylor</td><td>151</td><td>Fisher</td><td>277</td><td>Lamar</td><td>407</td><td>San Jacinto</td></tr><tr><td>025</td><td>Bee</td><td>153</td><td>Floyd</td><td>279</td><td>Lamb</td><td>409</td><td>San Patricio</td></tr><tr><td>027</td><td>Bell</td><td>155</td><td>Foard</td><td>281</td><td>Lampasas</td><td>411</td><td>San Saba</td></tr><tr><td>029</td><td>Bexar</td><td>157</td><td>Fort Bend</td><td>285</td><td>Lavaca</td><td>413</td><td>Schleicher</td></tr><tr><td>031</td><td>Blanco</td><td>159</td><td>Franklin</td><td>287</td><td>Lee</td><td>415</td><td>Scurry</td></tr><tr><td>033</td><td>Borden</td><td>161</td><td>Freestone</td><td>289</td><td>Leon</td><td>417</td><td>Shackelford</td></tr><tr><td>035</td><td>Bosque</td><td>163</td><td>Frio</td><td>291</td><td>Liberty</td><td>419</td><td>Shelby</td></tr><tr><td>037</td><td>Bowie</td><td>165</td><td>Gaines</td><td>293</td><td>Limestone</td><td>421</td><td>Sherman</td></tr><tr><td>039</td><td>Brazoria</td><td>167</td><td>Galveston</td><td>295</td><td>Lipscomb</td><td>423</td><td>Smith</td></tr><tr><td>041</td><td>Brazos</td><td>169</td><td>Garza</td><td>297</td><td>Live Oak</td><td>425</td><td>Somervell</td></tr><tr><td>043</td><td>Brewster</td><td>171</td><td>Gillespie</td><td>299</td><td>Llano</td><td>427</td><td>Starr</td></tr><tr><td>045</td><td>Briscoe</td><td>173</td><td>Glasscock</td><td>301</td><td>Loving</td><td>429</td><td>Stephens</td></tr></table>			001	Anderson	129	Donley	257	Kaufman	385	Real	003	Andrews	131	Duval	259	Kendall	387	Red River	005	Angelina	133	Eastland	261	Kenedy	389	Reeves	007	Aransas	135	Ector	263	Kent	391	Refugio	009	Archer	137	Edwards	265	Kerr	393	Roberts	011	Armstrong	139	Ellis	267	Kimble	395	Robertson	013	Atascosa	141	El Paso	269	King	397	Rockwall	015	Austin	143	Erath	271	Kinney	399	Runnels	017	Bailey	145	Falls	273	Kleberg	401	Rusk	019	Bandera	147	Fannin	275	Knox	403	Sabine	021	Bastrop	149	Fayette	283	La Salle	405	San Augustine	023	Baylor	151	Fisher	277	Lamar	407	San Jacinto	025	Bee	153	Floyd	279	Lamb	409	San Patricio	027	Bell	155	Foard	281	Lampasas	411	San Saba	029	Bexar	157	Fort Bend	285	Lavaca	413	Schleicher	031	Blanco	159	Franklin	287	Lee	415	Scurry	033	Borden	161	Freestone	289	Leon	417	Shackelford	035	Bosque	163	Frio	291	Liberty	419	Shelby	037	Bowie	165	Gaines	293	Limestone	421	Sherman	039	Brazoria	167	Galveston	295	Lipscomb	423	Smith	041	Brazos	169	Garza	297	Live Oak	425	Somervell	043	Brewster	171	Gillespie	299	Llano	427	Starr	045	Briscoe	173	Glasscock	301	Loving	429	Stephens
001	Anderson	129	Donley	257	Kaufman	385	Real																																																																																																																																																																																				
003	Andrews	131	Duval	259	Kendall	387	Red River																																																																																																																																																																																				
005	Angelina	133	Eastland	261	Kenedy	389	Reeves																																																																																																																																																																																				
007	Aransas	135	Ector	263	Kent	391	Refugio																																																																																																																																																																																				
009	Archer	137	Edwards	265	Kerr	393	Roberts																																																																																																																																																																																				
011	Armstrong	139	Ellis	267	Kimble	395	Robertson																																																																																																																																																																																				
013	Atascosa	141	El Paso	269	King	397	Rockwall																																																																																																																																																																																				
015	Austin	143	Erath	271	Kinney	399	Runnels																																																																																																																																																																																				
017	Bailey	145	Falls	273	Kleberg	401	Rusk																																																																																																																																																																																				
019	Bandera	147	Fannin	275	Knox	403	Sabine																																																																																																																																																																																				
021	Bastrop	149	Fayette	283	La Salle	405	San Augustine																																																																																																																																																																																				
023	Baylor	151	Fisher	277	Lamar	407	San Jacinto																																																																																																																																																																																				
025	Bee	153	Floyd	279	Lamb	409	San Patricio																																																																																																																																																																																				
027	Bell	155	Foard	281	Lampasas	411	San Saba																																																																																																																																																																																				
029	Bexar	157	Fort Bend	285	Lavaca	413	Schleicher																																																																																																																																																																																				
031	Blanco	159	Franklin	287	Lee	415	Scurry																																																																																																																																																																																				
033	Borden	161	Freestone	289	Leon	417	Shackelford																																																																																																																																																																																				
035	Bosque	163	Frio	291	Liberty	419	Shelby																																																																																																																																																																																				
037	Bowie	165	Gaines	293	Limestone	421	Sherman																																																																																																																																																																																				
039	Brazoria	167	Galveston	295	Lipscomb	423	Smith																																																																																																																																																																																				
041	Brazos	169	Garza	297	Live Oak	425	Somervell																																																																																																																																																																																				
043	Brewster	171	Gillespie	299	Llano	427	Starr																																																																																																																																																																																				
045	Briscoe	173	Glasscock	301	Loving	429	Stephens																																																																																																																																																																																				

047	Brooks	175	Goliad	303	Lubbock	431	Sterling
049	Brown	177	Gonzales	305	Lynn	433	Stonewall
051	Burleson	179	Gray	307	McCulloch	435	Sutton
053	Burnet	181	Grayson	309	McLennan	437	Swisher
055	Caldwell	183	Gregg	311	McMullen	439	Tarrant
057	Calhoun	185	Grimes	313	Madison	441	Taylor
059	Callahan	187	Guadalupe	315	Marion	443	Terrell
061	Cameron	189	Hale	317	Martin	445	Terry
063	Camp	191	Hall	319	Mason	447	Throckmorton
065	Carson	193	Hamilton	321	Matagorda	449	Titus
067	Cass	195	Hansford	323	Maverick	451	Tom Green
069	Castro	197	Hardeman	325	Medina	453	Travis
071	Chambers	199	Hardin	327	Menard	455	Trinity
073	Cherokee	201	Harris	329	Midland	457	Tyler
075	Childress	203	Harrison	331	Milam	459	Upshur
077	Clay	205	Hartley	333	Mills	461	Upton
079	Cochran	207	Haskell	335	Mitchell	463	Uvalde
081	Coke	209	Hays	337	Montague	465	Val Verde
083	Coleman	211	Hemphill	339	Montgomery	467	Van Zandt
085	Collin	213	Henderson	341	Moore	469	Victoria
087	Collingsworth	215	Hidalgo	343	Morris	471	Walker
089	Colorado	217	Hill	345	Motley	473	Waller
091	Comal	219	Hockley	347	Nacogdoches	475	Ward
093	Comanche	221	Hood	349	Navarro	477	Washington
095	Concho	223	Hopkins	351	Newton	479	Webb
097	Cooke	225	Houston	353	Nolan	481	Wharton
099	Coryell	227	Howard	355	Nueces	483	Wheeler
101	Cottle	229	Hudspeth	357	Ochiltree	485	Wichita
103	Crane	231	Hunt	359	Oldham	487	Wilbarger
105	Crockett	233	Hutchinson	361	Orange	489	Willacy
107	Crosby	235	Irion	363	Palo Pinto	491	Williamson
109	Culberson	237	Jack	365	Panola	493	Wilson
111	Dallam	239	Jackson	367	Parker	495	Winkler
113	Dallas	241	Jasper	369	Parmer	497	Wise
115	Dawson	243	Jeff Davis	371	Pecos	499	Wood
117	Deaf Smith	245	Jefferson	373	Polk	501	Yoakum
119	Delta	247	Jim Hogg	375	Potter	503	Young
121	Denton	249	Jim Wells	377	Presidio	505	Zapata
123	Dewitt	251	Johnson	379	Rains	507	Zavala
125	Dickens	253	Jones	381	Randall		
127	Dimmit	255	Karnes	383	Reagan		Invalid

Beginning Position:	31	Data Source:	Assigned; based on patient ZIP code
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 11: PAT_STATE

Description: State of the patient's mailing address in Texas and contiguous states. Standard 2-character Postal Service abbreviation.

Coding Scheme:

AR	Arkansas
LA	Louisiana
NM	New Mexico
OK	Oklahoma
TX	Texas
ZZ	All other states and American Territories
FC	Foreign country
XX	Foreign country
ZZ	States other than Texas and the adjacent states within the US

Beginning Position:	34	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 12: PAT_ZIP

Description: Patients' five-digit ZIP code.

Suppression:

The last 2 digits are blank if a ZIP code has fewer than 30 patients.

The ZIP code equals '88888' if state equals 'ZZ' (states other than Texas and the adjacent states).

The ZIP Code is blank if one or more conditions below are met

- patient state equals 'FC' (foreign country)
- a facility has fewer than 50 patients reported
- fewer than 5 patients within a facility reported of a particular sex, including 'unknown'

The ZIP Code is "" if one or more conditions below are met

- it is an invalid Texan ZIP when the patient state is Texas or blank
- an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age

Beginning Position:	36	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 13:	PAT_COUNTRY		
Description:	Country of patient's residential address. List maintained by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).		
Suppression:	The country code is blank if a country has less than 5 visits, and is "" if an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age.		
Coding scheme:	See www.ISO.org for complete list.		
Beginning Position:	41	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 14:	PUBLIC_HEALTH_REGION		
Description:	Public Health Region of patient's address.		
Suppression:	The public health region field is blank if an ICD-10-CM code indicates a substance use disorder (SUD) that excludes nicotine dependence or cigarette use, a mental health disorder, an HIV/AIDS diagnosis, or a diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease (STD) in records under 14 years of age.		
Coding scheme:	1 Armstrong, Bailey, Briscoe, Carson, Castro, Childress, Cochran, Collingsworth, Crosby, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Dickens, Donley, Floyd, Garza, Gray, Hale, Hall, Hansford, Hartley, Hemphill, Hockley, Hutchinson, King, Lamb, Lipscomb, Lubbock, Lynn, Moore, Motley, Ochiltree, Oldham, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Roberts, Sherman, Swisher, Terry, Wheeler, Yoakum counties 2 Archer, Baylor, Brown, Callahan, Clay, Coleman, Comanche, Cottle, Eastland, Fisher, Foard, Hardeman, Haskell, Jack, Jones, Kent, Knox, Mitchell, Montague, Nolan, Runnels, Scurry, Shackelford, Stephens, Stonewall, Taylor, Throckmorton, Wichita, Wilbarger, Young counties 3 Collin, Cooke, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Erath, Fannin, Grayson, Hood, Hunt, Johnson, Kaufman, Navarro, Palo Pinto, Parker, Rockwall, Somervell, Tarrant, Wise counties 4 Anderson, Bowie, Camp, Cass, Cherokee, Delta, Franklin, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Hopkins, Lamar, Marion, Morris, Panola, Rains, Red River, Rusk, Smith, Titus, Upshur, Van Zandt, Wood counties 5 Angelina, Hardin, Houston, Jasper, Jefferson, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Polk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Shelby, Trinity, Tyler counties 6 Austin, Brazoria, Chambers, Colorado, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Matagorda, Montgomery, Walker, Waller, Wharton counties 7 Bastrop, Bell, Blanco, Bosque, Brazos, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Coryell, Falls, Fayette, Freestone, Grimes, Hamilton, Hays, Hill, Lampasas, Lee, Leon, Limestone, Llano, McLennan, Madison, Milam, Mills, Robertson, San Saba, Travis, Washington, Williamson counties 8 Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Calhoun, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Edwards, Frio, Gillespie, Goliad, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Jackson, Karnes, Kendall, Kerr, Kinney, La Salle, Lavaca, Maverick, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Val Verde, Victoria, Wilson, Zavala counties 9 Andrews, Borden, Coke, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Ector, Gaines, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kimble, Loving, McCulloch, Martin, Mason, Menard, Midland, Pecos, Reagan, Reeves, Schleicher, Sterling, Sutton, Terrell, Tom Green, Upton, Ward, Winkler counties 10 Brewster, Culberson, El Paso, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Presidio counties 11 Aransas, Bee, Brooks, Cameron, Duval, Hidalgo, Jim Hogg, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kleberg, Live Oak, McMullen, Nueces, Refugio, San Patricio, Starr, Webb, Willacy, Zapata counties - Invalid		
Beginning Position:	43	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 15:	LENGTH_OF_SERVICE		
Description:	Length of service in days <i>equals</i> Statement From Date through Statement Thru Date. The minimum length of service is 1 day. The maximum is 30 days.		
Beginning Position:	45	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 16:	PAT_AGE		
Description:	Code indicating age of patients in days or years on date of service.		
Coding Scheme:	00 0-28 days	12 45-49	Patients with HIV/AIDS or substance use disorders that exclude nicotine
	01 29-365 days	13 50-54	

	02	1-4 years	14	55-59	dependence or cigarette use, or STDs in minors under age 14:
	03	5-9	15	50-54	22 0-17
	04	10-14	16	55-59	23 18-44
	05	15-17	17	70-74	24 45-64
	06	18-19	18	75-79	25 65-74
	07	20-24	19	80-84	26 75+
	08	25-29	20	85-89	` Invalid
	09	30-34	21	90+	
	10	35-39	`	Invalid	
	11	40-44			
Beginning Position:	47		Data Source:	Assigned	
Length:	2		Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 17:	RACE				
Description:	Code indicating the patient's race.				
Suppression:	If a facility has fewer than 10 patients of one race that race is changed to 'Other' (code equals 5).				
Coding Scheme:	1	American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut			
	2	Asian or Pacific Islander			
	3	Black			
	4	White			
	5	Other			
	`	Invalid			
Beginning Position:	49		Data Source:	Claim	
Length:	1		Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 18:	ETHNICITY				
Description:	Code indicating the Hispanic origin of the patient.				
Suppression:	If a facility has fewer than 10 patients of one race the ethnicity of patients of that race is suppressed (code is blank).				
Coding Scheme:	1	Hispanic Origin			
	2	Not of Hispanic Origin			
	`	Invalid			
Beginning Position:	50		Data Source:	Claim	
Length:	1		Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 19:	FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC				
Description:	Code indicating the expected primary source of payment.				
Coding Scheme:	09	Self Pay (Removed from 5010 format, use "ZZ" beginning 2Q2012 data)	HM	Health Maintenance Organization	
	10	Central Certification	LI	Liability	
	11	Other Non-federal Programs	LM	Liability Medical	
	12	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)	MA	Medicare Part A	
	13	Point of Service (POS)	MB	Medicare Part B	
	14	Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO)	MC	Medicaid	
	15	Indemnity Insurance	TV	Title V	
	16	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)	OF	Other Federal Program	
		Medicare Risk			
	AM	Automobile Medical	VA	Veteran Administration Plan	
	BL	Blue Cross/Blue Shield	WC	Workers Compensation Health Claim	
	CH	CHAMPUS	ZZ	Charity, Indigent or Unknown	
	CI	Commercial Insurance	`	Invalid	
	DS	Disability Insurance			
Beginning Position:	51		Data Source:	Claim	
Length:	2		Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 20:	SECONDARY_PAYMENT_SRC				
Description:	Code indicating the expected secondary source of payment.				
Coding Scheme:	Same as field FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC				
Beginning Position:	53		Data Source:	Claim	
Length:	2		Type:	Alphanumeric	
Field 21:	TYPE_OF_BILL				
Description:	Provides specific information about the claim data submitted. First digit = type of facility. Second digit = type of care. Third digit = sequence of the claim.				
	<i>1st digit–Type of Facility</i>		<i>2nd digit–Type of Care</i>		<i>3rd digit–Sequence of claim</i>

Coding Scheme:	1	Hospital	1	Inpatient, including Medicare Part A	0	Non-payment/Zero claim
	2	Skilled nursing	2	Inpatient, Medicare Part B only	1	Admit through discharge claim
	3	Home health	3	Outpatient	2	Interim-first claim
	4	Religious non-medical health care-Hospital	4	Outpatient Other, Medicare Part B only	3	Interim-continuing claim
	5	Religious non-medical health care-Extended care	5	Intermediate Care-Level I	4	Interim-last claim
	6	Intermediate care	6	Intermediate Care-Level II	5	Late charge(s) only claim
	7	Clinic	7	Sub-acute inpatient – Level III	6	Adjustment of prior claim (Not used by Medicare)
	8	Special facility	8	Swing bed	7	Replacement of prior claim
					8	Void/cancel of prior claim

Beginning Position: 55 **Data Source:** Claim
Length: 3 **Type:** Alphanumeric

Field 22: **CONDITION_CODE_1**

Code describing a condition relating to the claim.

Coding Scheme:	01	Military service related	83	C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater
	02	Condition is employment related	84	Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)
	03	Patient covered by insurance not reflected here	85	Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness
	04	Information only bill.	86	Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification
	05	Lien has been filed	A0	TRICARE external partnership program
	06	ESRD patient in first 18 months of entitlement covered by EGHP	A1	EPSDT/CHAP
	07	Treatment of non-terminal condition for hospice patient	A2	Physically handicapped children's program
	08	Beneficiary would not provide information concerning other insurance coverage	A3	Special Federal Funding
	09	Neither patient or spouse is employed	A4	Family planning
	10	Patient and/or spouse is employed but no EGHP exists	A5	Disability
	11	Disabled beneficiary but no LGHP coverage exists	A6	Vaccines/Medicare 100% payment
	17	Patient is homeless	A9	Second opinion surgery
	18	Maiden name retained	AA	Abortion performed due to rape
	19	Child retains mother's name	AB	Abortion performed due to incest
	20	Beneficiary requested billing	AC	Abortion performed due to serious fatal genetic defect, deformity, or abnormality
	21	Billing for denial notice	AD	Abortion performed due to life endangering physical condition
	22	Patient on multiple drug regimen	AE	Abortion performed due to physical health of mother that is not life endangering
	23	Home care giver available	AF	Abortion performed due to emotional/psychological health of mother
	24	Home IV patient also receiving HHA services	AG	Abortion performed due to social or economic reasons
	25	Patient is non-US resident	AH	Elective abortion
	26	VA eligible patient chooses to receive services in a Medicare certified facility	AI	Sterilization
	27	Patient referred to a sole community hospital for a diagnostic laboratory test	AJ	Payer responsible for co-payment
	28	Patient and/or spouse's EGHP is secondary to Medicare	AK	Air ambulance required
	29	Disabled beneficiary and/or family member's LGHP is secondary to Medicare	AL	Specialized treatment/bed unavailable
	30	Non-research services provided to patients enrolled in a qualified clinical trial	AM	Non-emergency medically necessary stretcher transport required
	31	Patient is student (full time - day)	AN	Pre-admission screening not required
	32	Patient is student (cooperative/work study program)	B0	Medicare coordinated care demonstration claim
	33	Patient is student (full time - night)	B1	Beneficiary is ineligible for demonstration program
	34	Patient is student (part-time)	B4	Admission unrelated to discharge on same day
	36	General care patient in a special unit	BP	Gulf Oil Spill of 2010

37	Ward accommodation at patient request	C1	Approved as billed
38	Semi-private room not available	C2	Automatic approval as billed based on focused review
39	Private room medically necessary	C3	Partial approval
40	Same day transfer	C4	Admission/services denied
41	Partial hospitalization	C5	Post payment review applicable
42	Continuing care not related to inpatient admission	C6	Admission Preauthorization
43	Continuing care not provided within prescribed postdischarge window	C7	Extended Authorization
44	Inpatient admission changed to outpatient	D0	Changes to Service Dates
45	Ambiguous Gender Category	D1	Changes to Charges
46	Non-availability statement on file	D3	Second or Subsequent Interim PPS Bill
47	Transfer from another Home Health Agency	D4	Change in clinical codes (ICD) for diagnosis and/or procedure codes.
48	Psychiatric residential treatment centers for children and adolescents (RTCs)	D5	Cancel to correct Insured's ID or Provider ID
49	Product replacement within product lifecycle	D6	Cancel Only to Repay a Duplicate or OIG Overpayment
50	Product Replacement for Known Recall of a Product	D7	Change to Make Medicare the Secondary Payer
51	Attestation of Unrelated Outpatient Nondiagnostic Services	D8	Change to Make Medicare the Primary Payer
52	Out of Hospice Service Area	D9	Any Other Change
53	Initial placement of a medical device provided as part of a clinical trial or a free sample	DR	Disaster related
54	No Skilled Home Health Visits in Billing Period. Policy Exception Documented at the Home Health Agency	E0	Changes in Patient Status
55	SNF bed not available	G0	Distinct Medical Visit
56	Medical appropriateness	H0	Delayed Filing, Statement of Intent Submitted
57	SNF readmission	H2	Discharge by a Hospice Provider for Cause
58	Terminated Medicare+Choice organization enrollee	H3	Reoccurrence of GI Bleed Comorbid Category
59	Non-primary ESRD facility	H4	Reoccurrence of Pneumonia Comorbid Category
60	Day outlier	H5	Reoccurrence of Pericarditis Comorbid Category
61	Cost outlier	P1	Do not Resuscitate Order (DNR)
66	Provider does not wish cost outlier payment	P7	Direct Inpatient Admission from Emergency Room
67	Beneficiary elects not to use life time reserve (LTR) days	R1	Request for reopening Reason Code - Mathematical or Computational Mistake
68	Beneficiary elects to use life time reserve (LTR) days	R2	Request for reopening Reason Code -Inaccurate Data Entry
69	IME/DGME/N&AH Payment Only	R3	Request for reopening Reason Code - Misapplication of a Fee Schedule
70	Self-administered anemia management drug	R4	Request for reopening Reason Code - Computer Errors
71	Full care in unit	R5	Request for reopening Reason Code - Incorrectly Identified Duplicate Claim
72	Self care in unit	R6	Request for reopening Reason Code - Other Clerical Errors or Minor Errors and Omissions not Specified in R1-R5 above
73	Self care training	R7	Request for reopening Reason Code - Corrections other than clerical errors
74	Home	R8	Request for reopening Reason Code - New and Material Evidence
75	Home - 100% reimbursement	R9	Request for reopening Reason Code - Faulty Evidence
76	Back-up in facility dialysis	WO	United Mine Workers of America (UMWA) Demonstration Indicator
77	Provider accepts or is obligated/required due to a contractual arrangement or law to accept payment by a primary payer as payment	W2	Duplicate of Original Bill
78	New coverage not implemented by HMO	W3	Level I Appeal
79	CORF services provided offsite	W4	Level II Appeal

80	Home dialysis - nursing facility	W5	Level III Appeal
81	C-section/Inductions <39 Weeks-Medical Necessity		
82	C-section/Inductions <39 Weeks-Elective		

Beginning Position:	58	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 23: **CONDITION_CODE_2**
Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.

Beginning Position:	60	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 24: **CONDITION_CODE_3**
Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.

Beginning Position:	62	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 25: **CONDITION_CODE_4**
Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.

Beginning Position:	64	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 26: **CONDITION_CODE_5**
Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.

Beginning Position:	66	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 27: **CONDITION_CODE_6**
Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.

Beginning Position:	68	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 28: **CONDITION_CODE_7**
Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.

Beginning Position:	70	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 29: **CONDITION_CODE_8**
Code describing a condition relating to the claim.
Coding Scheme: Same as Field CONDITION_CODE_1.

Beginning Position:	72	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 30: **PAT_REASON_FOR_VISIT**
ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.
*Note: As of January 1, 2022, THCIC is no longer collecting PAT_REASON_FOR_VISIT in Outpatient Professional claims

Beginning Position:	74	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 31: **PRINC_DIAG_CODE**
ICD-10-CM diagnosis code for the principal diagnosis, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.

Beginning Position:	81	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric

Field 32: **OTH_DIAG_CODE_1**
ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.

Beginning Position:	88	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 33:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_2 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	95	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 34:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_3 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	102	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 35:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_4 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	109	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 36:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_5 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	116	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 37:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_6 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	123	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 38:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_7 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	130	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 39:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_8 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	137	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 40:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_9 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	144	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 41:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_10 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	151	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 42:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_11 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	158	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 43:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_12 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		

Beginning Position:	165	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 44:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_13 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	172	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 45:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_14 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	179	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 46:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_15 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	186	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 47:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_16 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	193	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 48:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_17 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	200	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 49:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_18 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	207	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 50:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_19 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	214	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 51:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_20 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	221	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 52:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_21 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	228	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 53:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_22 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	235	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 54:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_23 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		

Beginning Position:	242	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 55:	OTH_DIAG_CODE_24 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	249	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 56:	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_1 Code identifying an accompanying cause of an illness, injury or an accident.		
Coding Scheme:	AA Auto accident AB Abuse AP Another party responsible EM Employment OA Other accident		
Beginning Position:	256	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 57:	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_2 Code identifying an accompanying cause of an illness, injury or an accident.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	258	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 58:	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_3 Code identifying an accompanying cause of an illness, injury or an accident.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_1.		
Beginning Position:	260	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 59:	E_CODE_1 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of the primary external cause of morbidity. A decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	262	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 60:	E_CODE_2 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	269	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 61:	E_CODE_3 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	276	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 62:	E_CODE_4 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	283	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 63:	E_CODE_5 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	290	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 64:	E_CODE_6 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	297	Data Source:	Claim

Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 65:	E_CODE_7 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	304	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 66:	E_CODE_8 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	311	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 67:	E_CODE_9 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	318	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 68:	E_CODE_10 ICD-10-CM diagnosis code, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character.		
Beginning Position:	325	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 69:	PROC_CODE_1 Code for the surgical or other procedure with the highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	332	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 70:	PROC_CODE_2 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	337	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 71:	PROC_CODE_3 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	342	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 72:	PROC_CODE_4 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	347	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 73:	PROC_CODE_5 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	352	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 74:	PROC_CODE_6 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	357	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 75:	PROC_CODE_7 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	362	Data Source:	Claim

Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 76:	PROC_CODE_8 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	367	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 77:	PROC_CODE_9 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	372	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 78:	PROC_CODE_10 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	377	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 79:	PROC_CODE_11 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	382	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 80:	PROC_CODE_12 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	387	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 81:	PROC_CODE_13 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	392	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 82:	PROC_CODE_14 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	397	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 83:	PROC_CODE_15 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	402	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 84:	PROC_CODE_16 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	407	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 85:	PROC_CODE_17 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	412	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 86:	PROC_CODE_18 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	417	Data Source:	Claim

Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 87:	PROC_CODE_19 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	422	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 88:	PROC_CODE_20 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	427	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 89:	PROC_CODE_21 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	432	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 90:	PROC_CODE_22 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	437	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 91:	PROC_CODE_23 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	442	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 92:	PROC_CODE_24 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	447	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 93:	PROC_CODE_25 Code for surgical or other procedure with the next highest charge performed during the period covered by the bill. HCPCS or CPT code.		
Beginning Position:	452	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 94:	OTHER_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Other Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 0002-0099, 022X-024X, 052X-053X, 055X-060X, 064X-070X, 076X-078X, 090X-095X, 099X.		
Beginning Position:	457	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 95:	PHARM_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Pharmacy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 026X, 063X.		
Beginning Position:	469	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 96:	MEDSURG_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Medical/Surgical Supply Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 027X, 062X.		
Beginning Position:	481	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 97:	DME_AMOUNT		

	Ancillary Service Charge, Durable Medical Equipment Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue centers 0290-0292, 0294-0299.		
Beginning Position:	493	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 98:	USED_DME_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Used Durable Medical Equipment Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 0293.		
Beginning Position:	505	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 99:	PT_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Physical Therapy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 042X.		
Beginning Position:	517	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 100:	OT_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Occupational Therapy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 043X.		
Beginning Position:	529	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 101:	SPEECH_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Speech Pathology Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 044X, 047X.		
Beginning Position:	541	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 102:	IT_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Inhalation Therapy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 041X, 046X.		
Beginning Position:	553	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 103:	BLOOD_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge for blood provided during the patient's stay. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 038X.		
Beginning Position:	565	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 104:	BLOOD_ADMIN_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge for blood storage and processing related to the patient's stay. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 039X.		
Beginning Position:	577	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 105:	OR_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Operating Room Charge amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 036X, 071X-072X.		
Beginning Position:	589	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 106:	LITH_AMOUNT		

	Ancillary Service Charge, Lithotripsy Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 079X.		
Beginning Position:	601	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 107:	CARD_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Cardiology Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 048X, 073X.		
Beginning Position:	613	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 108:	ANES_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Anesthesia Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 037X.		
Beginning Position:	625	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 109:	LAB_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Laboratory Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 030X-031X, 074X-075X.		
Beginning Position:	637	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 110:	RAD_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Radiology Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 028X, 032X-035X, 040X.		
Beginning Position:	649	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 111:	MRI_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, MRI Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 061X.		
Beginning Position:	661	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 112:	OP_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Outpatient Services Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 049X-050X.		
Beginning Position:	673	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 113:	ER_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Emergency Room Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 045X.		
Beginning Position:	685	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 114:	AMBULANCE_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Ambulance Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 054X.		
Beginning Position:	697	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 115:	PRO_FEE_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Professional Fee Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 096X-098X.		
Beginning Position:	709	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric

Field 116:	ORGAN_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Organ Acquisition Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 081X, 089X.		
Beginning Position:	721	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 117:	ESRD_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, End Stage Renal Dialysis Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 080X, 082X-085X, 088X.		
Beginning Position:	733	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 118:	CLINIC_AMOUNT Ancillary Service Charge, Clinic Visit Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum of charges associated with revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue center 051X.		
Beginning Position:	745	Data Source:	Calculated
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 119:	TOTAL_CHARGES Sum of accommodation charges, non-covered accommodation charges, ancillary charges, non-covered ancillary charges. Replaces TOTAL_CHARGES_23.		
Beginning Position:	757	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 120:	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES Non-covered accommodation charges.		
Beginning Position:	769	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 121:	TOTAL_CHARGES Ancil Sum of covered and non-covered ancillary charges.		
Beginning Position:	781	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 122:	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES Ancil Sum of non-covered ancillary charges.		
Beginning Position:	793	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 123:	PHYSICIAN1_INDEX_NUMBER Unique identifier assigned to the licensed physician reported as the Operating Physician, if reported in the 837 Institutional Guide format, or Rendering Physician 1, if reported in the 837 Professional Guide format. Physician is an individual licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act. Can include a health practitioner other than a physician who provides a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure related to the outpatient's surgical or radiological procedure, including a technician, psychologist, chiropractor, dentist, nurse practitioner, nurse midwife or podiatrist, authorized by the facility to treat patients.		
Suppression:	Suppressed when the number of physicians reported for a facility or the number of physicians reported for CCS_PROC_CODE_1 for the facility is less than five.		
Coding Scheme:	9999999998 Cell size less than 5 9999999999 Temporary license or license number could not be matched		
Beginning Position:	805	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	10	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 124:	PHYSICIAN2_INDEX_NUMBER Unique identifier assigned to the licensed physician reported as the other provider, if reported in the 837 Institutional Guide format, or the Rendering Physician 2, if reported in the 837 Professional Guide format. Physician is an individual licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act. Can include a health practitioner other than a physician who provides a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure related to the outpatient's surgical or radiological procedure, including a technician, psychologist, chiropractor, dentist, nurse practitioner, nurse midwives or podiatrist, authorized by the facility to treat patients.		

Suppression:	Suppressed when the number of physicians reported for a facility or the number of physicians represented for CCS_PROC_CODE_1 for a facility is less than five.		
Coding Scheme:	999999998	Cell size less than 5	
	999999999	Temporary license or license number could not be matched	
Beginning Position:	815	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	10	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 125:	INPUT_FORMAT		
	Format in which the outpatient data file was submitted by the facility		
Coding Scheme:	0	837 Professional	
	1	837 Institutional	
Beginning Position:	825	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 126:	SOURCE_OF_ADMISSION		
Description:	Code indicating source of the admission.		
Coding Scheme:	1	Non-Healthcare Facility Point of Origin (Beginning July 1, 2010)	
	2	Clinic or Physician's Office	
	4	Transfer from a hospital	
	5	Transfer from a skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility or assisted living facility	
	6	Transfer from another health care facility	
	8	Court/Law Enforcement	
	9	Information not available	
	D	Transfer from One Distinct Unit of the Hospital to another Distinct Unit of the Same Hospital Resulting in a Separate Claim to the Payer	
	E	Transfer from Ambulatory Surgery Center	
	F	Transfer from a Hospice Facility	
	,	Invalid	
	If Type of Admission=4 (Newborn)		
	5	Born inside this hospital	
	6	Born outside this hospital	
Beginning Position:	826	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 127:	PAT_STATUS		
Description:	Code indicating patient status as of the ending date of service for the period of care reported		
Coding Scheme:	01	Discharged to home or self-care (routine discharge)	
	02	Discharged/transferred to a short-term general hospital for inpatient care	
	03	Discharged/transferred to skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification in anticipation of skilled care	
	04	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care	
	05	Discharged/transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (effective 10-1-2007)	
	06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of an organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skilled care	
	07	Left against medical advice	
	09	Admitted as inpatient to this hospital	
	20	Expired	
	21	Discharged/transferred to Court/Law Enforcement	
	30	Still patient	
	40	Expired at home	
	41	Expired in a medical facility	
	42	Expired, place unknown	
	43	Discharged/transferred to federal government operated health facility	
	50	Hospice-home	
	51	Hospice-medical facility (Certified) providing hospice level of care	
	61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to Medicare-approved swing bed	
	62	Discharged/transferred to inpatient rehabilitation facility	
	63	Discharged/transferred to Medicare-certified long term care hospital	
	64	Discharged/transferred to Medicaid-certified nursing facility under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	
	65	Discharged/transferred to psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part of a hospital	
	66	Discharged/transferred to Critical Access Hospital (CAH)	
	69	Discharged/Transferred to a designated disaster alternate care (effective 10-1-2013)	
	70	Discharge/transfer to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list	
	81	Discharged to Home or Self Care with a Planned Acute. Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)	
	82	Discharged/Transferred to a Short-Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)	

- 83 Discharged/Transferred to a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) with Medicare Certification with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 84 Discharged/Transferred to a Facility that Provides Custodial or Supportive Care with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 85 Discharged/transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 86 Discharged/Transferred to Home under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 87 Discharged/Transferred to Court/Law Enforcement with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 88 Discharged/Transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 89 Discharged/Transferred to a Hospital-based Medicare Approved Swing Bed with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 90 Discharged/Transferred to an Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF) including Rehabilitation Distinct Part Units of a Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 91 Discharged/Transferred to a Medicare Certified Long Term Care Hospital (LTCH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 92 Discharged/Transferred to a Nursing Facility Certified Under Medicaid but not Certified Under Medicare with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 93 Discharged/Transferred to a Psychiatric Hospital or Psychiatric Distinct Part Unit of a Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 94 Discharged/Transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 95 Discharged/Transferred to Another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- Invalid

Beginning Position: 827 **Data Source:** Claim
Length: 2 **Type:** Alphanumeric

Field 128: PROVIDER_NAME

Description: Name provided by the facility.

Suppression: Facilities reporting fewer than 50 events (Provider ID equals '999999') are assigned the name 'Low Volume Facility'. If a facility reported fewer than 5 events (Provider ID equals '999998') for a particular gender, including 'unknown', provider name, patient ZIP code are blank for those patients

Beginning Position: 829 **Data Source:** Provider
Length: 55 **Type:** Alphanumeric

OUTPATIENT CHARGES DATA FILE

Field 1: RECORD_ID

Description: Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. The Record_ID in the ED Outpatient PUDF is not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Inpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).

Beginning Position: 1 **Data Source:** Assigned
Length: 12 **Type:** Alphanumeric

Field 2: REVENUE_CODE

Description: Code corresponding to each specific accommodation, ancillary service or billing calculation related to the services being billed.

Coding Scheme:

0100	All-inclusive room charges plus ancillary	0113	Room charges for private rooms - pediatric	0118	Room charges for private rooms - rehabilitation
0101	All-inclusive room charges	0114	Room charges for private rooms - psychiatric	0119	Room charges for private rooms - other
0110	Room charges for private rooms - general	0115	Room charges for private rooms - hospice	0120	Room charges for semi-private rooms - general
0111	Room charges for private rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0116	Room charges for private rooms - detoxification	0121	Room charges for semi-private rooms - medical/surgical/GYN
0112	Room charges for private rooms - obstetrics	0117	Room charges for private rooms - oncology	0122	Room charges for semi-private rooms - obstetrics

0123	Room charges for semi-private rooms - pediatric	0152	Room charges for ward rooms - obstetrics	0201	Room charges for intensive care - surgical
0124	Room charges for semi-private rooms - psychiatric	0153	Room charges for ward rooms - pediatric	0202	Room charges for intensive care - medical
0125	Room charges for semi-private rooms - hospice	0154	Room charges for ward rooms - psychiatric	0203	Room charges for intensive care - pediatric
0126	Room charges for semi-private rooms - detoxification	0155	Room charges for ward rooms - hospice	0204	Room charges for intensive care - psychiatric
0127	Room charges for semi-private rooms - oncology	0156	Room charges for ward rooms - detoxification	0206	Room charges for intensive care - intermediate intensive care unit (ICU)
0128	Room charges for semi-private rooms - rehabilitation	0157	Room charges for ward rooms - oncology	0207	Room charges for intensive care - burn care
0129	Room charges for semi-private rooms - other	0158	Room charges for ward rooms - rehabilitation	0208	Room charges for intensive care - trauma
0130	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - general	0159	Room charges for ward rooms - other	0209	Room charges for intensive care - other
0131	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0160	Room charges for other rooms - general	0210	Room charges for coronary care - general
0132	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - obstetrics	0164	Room charges for other rooms - Sterile Environment	0211	Room charges for coronary care - myocardial infarction
0133	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - pediatric	0167	Room charges for other rooms - self care	0212	Room charges for coronary care - pulmonary care
0134	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - psychiatric	0169	Room charges for other rooms - other	0213	Room charges for coronary care - heart transplant
0135	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - hospice	0170	Room charges for nursery - general	0214	Room charges for coronary care - intermediate coronary care unit (CCU)
0136	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - detoxification	0171	Room charges for nursery - newborn level I	0219	Room charges for coronary care - other
0137	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - oncology	0172	Room charges for nursery - newborn level II	0220	Special charges - general
0138	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - rehabilitation	0173	Room charges for nursery - newborn level III	0221	Special charges - admission charge
0139	Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds - rooms - other	0174	Room charges for nursery - newborn level IV	0222	Special charges - technical support charge
0140	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - general	0179	Room charges for nursery - other	0223	Special charges - UR service charge
0141	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0180	Room charges for LOA - general	0224	Special charges - late discharge, medically necessary
0142	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - obstetrics	0182	Room charges for LOA - patient convenience-charges billable	0229	Special charges - other
0143	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - pediatric	0183	Room charges for LOA - therapeutic leave	0230	Incremental nursing care - general
0144	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - psychiatric	0185	Room charges for LOA - nursing home (for hospitalization)	0231	Incremental nursing care - nursery
0145	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - hospice	0189	Room charges for LOA - other	0232	Incremental nursing care - OB
0146	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - detoxification	0190	Room charges for subacute care - general	0233	Incremental nursing care - ICU (includes transitional care)
0147	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - oncology	0191	Room charges for subacute care - Level I (skilled care)	0234	Incremental nursing care - CCU (includes transitional care)
0148	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - rehabilitation	0192	Room charges for subacute care - Level II (comprehensive care)	0235	Incremental nursing care - hospice
0149	Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms - other	0193	Room charges for subacute care - Level III (complex care)	0239	Incremental nursing care - other
0150	Room charges for ward rooms - general	0194	Room charges for subacute care - Level IV (intensive care)	0240	All-inclusive ancillary - general
0151	Room charges for ward rooms - medical/surgical/GYN	0199	Room charges for subacute care - other	0241	All-inclusive ancillary - basic
		0200	Room charges for intensive care - general	0242	All-inclusive ancillary - comprehensive
				0243	All-inclusive ancillary - specialty

0249	All-inclusive ancillary - other	0294	DME - supplies/drugs for DME effectiveness	0342	Nuclear medicine - therapeutic procedures
0250	Pharmacy - general	0299	DME - other equipment	0343	Nuclear medicine - diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals
0251	Pharmacy - generic drugs	0300	Laboratory - general	0344	Nuclear medicine - therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals
0252	Pharmacy - non-generic drugs	0301	Laboratory - chemistry	0349	Nuclear medicine - other
0253	Pharmacy - take-home drugs	0302	Laboratory - immunology	0350	CT scan - general
0254	Pharmacy - drugs incident to other diagnostic services	0303	Laboratory - renal patient (home)	0351	CT scan - head
0255	Pharmacy - drugs incident to radiology	0304	Laboratory - non-routine dialysis	0352	CT scan - body
0256	Pharmacy - experimental drugs	0305	Laboratory - hematology	0359	CT scan - other
0257	Pharmacy - nonprescription	0306	Laboratory - bacteriology and microbiology	0360	Operating room services - general
0258	Pharmacy - IV solutions	0307	Laboratory - urology	0361	Operating room services - minor surgery
0259	Pharmacy - other	0309	Laboratory - other	0362	Operating room services - organ transplant other than kidney
0260	IV Therapy - general	0310	Laboratory pathological - general	0367	Operating room services - kidney transplant
0261	IV Therapy - infusion pump	0311	Laboratory pathological - cytology	0369	Operating room services - other
0262	IV Therapy - pharmacy services	0312	Laboratory pathological - histology	0370	Anesthesia - general
0263	IV Therapy - drug/supply delivery	0314	Laboratory pathological - biopsy	0371	Anesthesia - incident to radiology
0264	IV Therapy - supplies	0319	Laboratory pathological - other	0372	Anesthesia - incident to other diagnostic services
0269	IV Therapy - other	0320	Radiology - diagnostic - general	0374	Anesthesia - acupuncture
0270	Medical surgical supplies and devices - general	0321	Radiology - diagnostic - angiocardiology	0379	Anesthesia - other
0271	Medical surgical supplies and devices - nonsterile	0322	Radiology - diagnostic - arthrography	0380	Blood - general
0272	Medical surgical supplies and devices - sterile	0323	Radiology - diagnostic - arteriography	0381	Blood - packed red cells
0273	Medical surgical supplies and devices - take-home	0324	Radiology - diagnostic - chest x-ray	0382	Blood - whole blood
0274	Medical surgical supplies and devices - prosthetic/orthotic	0329	Radiology - diagnostic - other	0383	Blood - plasma
0275	Medical surgical supplies and devices - pacemaker	0330	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - general	0384	Blood - platelets
0276	Medical surgical supplies and devices - intraocular lens (IOL)	0331	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - injected	0385	Blood - leukocytes
0277	Medical surgical supplies and devices - oxygen - take-home	0332	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - chemotherapy - oral	0386	Blood - other components
0278	Medical surgical supplies and devices - other implants	0333	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - radiation therapy	0387	Blood - other derivatives (cryoprecipitate)
0279	Medical surgical supplies and devices - other	0335	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - chemotherapy - IV	0389	Blood - other
0280	Oncology - general	0339	Radiology - therapeutic and/or chemotherapy administration - other	0390	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - general
0289	Oncology - other	0340	Nuclear medicine - general	0391	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - administration
0290	DME - general	0341	Nuclear medicine - diagnostic procedures	0392	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - processing and storage
0291	DME - rental				
0292	DME - purchase of new				
0293	DME - purchase of used				

0399	Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing - other	0452	Emergency room - beyond EMTALA screening		Part A Stay) or NF or ICF MR or Other Residential Facility
0400	Other imaging services - general	0456	Emergency room - urgent care	0526	Freestanding Clinic - urgent care
0401	Other imaging services - diagnostic mammography	0459	Emergency room - other		
0402	Other imaging services - ultrasound	0460	Pulmonary function - general		
0403	Other imaging services - screening mammography	0469	Pulmonary function - other	0527	Freestanding Clinic - Visiting Nurse Services(s) to a Member's Home when in a Home Health Shortage Area
0404	Other imaging services - PET	0470	Audiology - general	0528	Freestanding Clinic - Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to Other non RHC/FQHC Site (e.g. Scene of Accident)
0409	Other imaging services - other	0471	Audiology - diagnostic		
0410	Respiratory services - general	0472	Audiology - treatment	0529	Freestanding Clinic - other
0412	Respiratory services - inhalation	0479	Audiology - other		
0413	Respiratory services - hyperbaric oxygen therapy	0480	Cardiology - general		
0419	Respiratory services - other	0481	Cardiology - cardiac cath lab	0530	Osteopathic service - general
0420	Physical therapy - general	0482	Cardiology - stress test	0531	Osteopathic service - therapy
0421	Physical therapy - visit charge	0483	Cardiology - echocardiology	0539	Osteopathic service - other
0422	Physical therapy - hourly charge	0489	Cardiology - other	0540	Ambulance service - general
0423	Physical therapy - group rate	0490	Ambulatory surgical care - general	0541	Ambulance service - supplies
0424	Physical therapy - evaluation or reevaluation	0499	Ambulatory surgical care - other	0542	Ambulance service - medical transport
0429	Physical therapy - other	0500	Outpatient services - general	0543	Ambulance service - heart mobile
0430	Occupational therapy - general	0509	Outpatient services - other	0544	Ambulance service - oxygen
0431	Occupational therapy - visit charge	0510	Clinic - general	0545	Ambulance service - air ambulance
0432	Occupational therapy - hourly charge	0511	Clinic - chronic pain	0546	Ambulance service - neonatal
0433	Occupational therapy - group rate	0512	Clinic - dental	0547	Ambulance service - pharmacy
0434	Occupational therapy - evaluation or reevaluation	0513	Clinic - psychiatric	0548	Ambulance service - telephone transmission EKG
0439	Occupational therapy - other	0514	Clinic - OB/GYN	0549	Ambulance service - other
0440	Speech-language pathology - general	0515	Clinic - pediatric	0550	Skilled nursing - general
0441	Speech-language pathology - visit charge	0516	Clinic - urgent care	0551	Skilled nursing - visit charge
0442	Speech-language pathology - hourly charge	0517	Clinic - family practice	0552	Skilled nursing - hourly charge
0443	Speech-language pathology - group rate	0519	Clinic - other	0559	Skilled nursing - other
0444	Speech-language pathology - evaluation or reevaluation	0520	Freestanding Clinic - general	0560	Medical social services - general
0449	Speech-language pathology - other	0521	Freestanding Clinic - Clinic Visit by Member to RHC/FQHC	0561	Medical social services - visit charge
0450	Emergency room - general	0522	Freestanding Clinic - Home Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner	0562	Medical social services - hourly charge
0451	Emergency room - EMTALA emergency medical screening services	0523	Freestanding Clinic - family practice	0569	Medical social services - other
		0524	Freestanding Clinic - Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a Member in a Covered Part A Stay at SNF	0570	Home health aide - general
		0525	Freestanding Clinic - Visit by RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a Member in a SNF (not Covered	0571	Home health aide - visit charge
				0572	Home health aide - hourly charge

0579	Home health aide - other	0633	Drugs requiring specific identification - restrictive prescription	0669	Respite care - other
0580	Other visits (home health) - general	0634	Drugs requiring specific identification - EPO, less than 10,000 units	0670	Outpatient special residence - general
0581	Other visits (home health) - visit charge	0635	Drugs requiring specific identification - EPO, 10,000 or more units	0671	Outpatient special residence - hospital based
0582	Other visits (home health) - hourly charge	0636	Drugs requiring specific identification - requiring detailed coding	0672	Outpatient special residence - contracted
0583	Other visits (home health) - assessment	0637	Drugs requiring specific identification - self-administrable	0679	Outpatient special residence - other
0589	Other visits (home health) - other	0640	Home IV therapy services - general	0681	Trauma response - level I
0590	Units of service (home health) - general	0641	Home IV therapy services - non-routine nursing, central line	0682	Trauma response - level II
0600	Oxygen (home health) - general	0642	Home IV therapy services - IV site care, central line	0683	Trauma response - level III
0601	Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply or contents	0643	Home IV therapy services - IV start/change, peripheral line	0684	Trauma response - level IV
0602	Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply under 1 liter per minute	0644	Home IV therapy services - non-routine nursing, peripheral line	0689	Trauma response - other
0603	Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply over 4 liters per minute	0645	Home IV therapy services - training patient/caregiver, central line	0690	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - general
0604	Oxygen (home health) - portable add-in	0646	Home IV therapy services - training, disabled patient, central line	0691	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - visit charge
0609	Oxygen (home health) - other	0647	Home IV therapy services - training, patient/caregiver, peripheral	0692	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - hourly charge
0610	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - general	0648	Home IV therapy services - training, disabled patient, peripheral	0693	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - evaluation
0611	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - brain (including brain stem)	0649	Home IV therapy services - other	0694	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - consultation and education
0612	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - spinal cord (including spine)	0650	Hospice services - general	0695	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - inpatient care
0614	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI - other	0651	Hospice services - routine home care	0696	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - physician services
0615	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA - head and neck	0652	Hospice services - continuous home care	0699	Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - other
0616	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA - lower extremities	0655	Hospice services - inpatient respite care	0700	Cast Room services - general
0618	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA - other	0656	Hospice services - general inpatient care (non-respite)	0710	Recovery Room services - general
0619	Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - Other MRT	0657	Hospice services - physician services	0720	Labor/Delivery Room services - general
0621	Medical/surgical supplies - incident to radiology	0658	Hospice services - room and board - nursing facility	0721	Labor/Delivery Room services - labor
0622	Medical/surgical supplies - incident to other diagnostic services	0659	Hospice services - other	0722	Labor/Delivery Room services - delivery
0623	Medical/surgical supplies - surgical dressings	0660	Respite care - general	0723	Labor/Delivery Room services - circumcision
0624	Medical/surgical supplies - FDA investigational devices	0661	Respite care - hourly charge/skilled nursing	0724	Labor/Delivery Room services - birthing center
0631	Drugs requiring specific identification - single source	0662	Respite care - hourly charge/aide/homemaker/companion	0729	Labor/Delivery Room services - other
0632	Drugs requiring specific identification - multiple source	0663	Respite care - daily charge	0730	EKG/ECG services - general
				0731	EKG/ECG services - Holter monitor
				0732	EKG/ECG services - telemetry
				0739	EKG/ECG services - other
				0740	EEG services - general
				0750	Gastrointestinal services - general

0760	Treatment or observation room services - general	0826	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - shorter duration (effective 7/1/17)	0901	Behavior health treatments/services - electroshock
0761	Specialty Room - Treatment/Observation Room - Treatment Room	0829	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - other	0902	Behavior health treatments/services - milieu therapy
0762	Specialty Room - Treatment/Observation Room - Observation Room	0830	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - general	0903	Behavioral health treatments/services - play therapy
0769	Treatment or observation room services - other	0831	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - composite or other rate	0904	Behavior health treatments/services - activity therapy
0770	Preventive care services - general	0832	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - home supplies	0905	Behavior health treatments/services - intensive outpatient services - psychiatric
0771	Preventive care services - vaccine administration	0833	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - home equipment	0906	Behavior health treatments/services - intensive outpatient services - chemical dependency
0780	Telemedicine services - general	0834	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%	0907	Behavior health treatments/services - community behavioral health program
0790	Extra-corporeal shockwave therapy - general	0835	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - support services	0911	Behavior health treatment/services - rehabilitation
0800	Inpatient renal dialysis services - general	0839	Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - other	0912	Behavior health treatment/services - partial hospitalization - less intensive
0801	Inpatient renal dialysis services - hemodialysis	0840	CAPD - outpatient or home - general	0913	Behavior health treatment/services - partial hospitalization - intensive
0802	Inpatient renal dialysis services - peritoneal (non-CAPD)	0841	CAPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate	0914	Behavior health treatment/services - individual therapy
0803	Inpatient renal dialysis services - continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)	0842	CAPD - outpatient or home - home supplies	0915	Behavior health treatment/services - group therapy
0804	Inpatient renal dialysis services - continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)	0843	CAPD - outpatient or home - home equipment	0916	Behavior health treatment/services - family therapy
0809	Inpatient renal dialysis services - other	0844	CAPD - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%	0917	Behavior health treatment/services - biofeedback
0810	Acquisition of body components- general	0845	CAPD - outpatient or home - support services	0918	Behavior health treatment/services - testing
0811	Acquisition of body components - living donor	0849	CAPD - outpatient or home - other	0919	Behavior health treatment/services - other
0812	Acquisition of body components - cadaver donor	0850	CCPD - outpatient or home - general	0920	Other diagnostic services - general
0813	Acquisition of body components - unknown donor	0851	CCPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate	0921	Other diagnostic services - peripheral vascular lab
0814	Acquisition of body components - unsuccessful organ search-donor bank charges	0852	CCPD - outpatient or home - home supplies	0922	Other diagnostic services - electromyogram
0815	Acquisition of body components - stem cells- allogeneic	0853	CCPD - outpatient or home - home equipment	0923	Other diagnostic services - pap smear
0819	Acquisition of body components - other donor	0854	CCPD - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%	0924	Other diagnostic services - allergy test
0820	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - general	0855	CCPD - outpatient or home - support services	0925	Other diagnostic services - pregnancy test
0821	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - composite or other rate	0859	CCPD - outpatient or home - other	0929	Other diagnostic services - other
0822	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - home supplies	0860	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - General	0931	Medical rehabilitation day program - half day
0823	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - home equipment	0861	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - MEG	0932	Medical rehabilitation day program - full day
0824	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%	0880	Miscellaneous dialysis - general		
0825	Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - support services	0881	Miscellaneous dialysis - ultrafiltration		
		0882	Miscellaneous dialysis - home aide visit		
		0889	Miscellaneous dialysis - other		
		0900	Behavior health treatments/services - general		

0940	Other therapeutic services - general	0974	Professional fees - radiology - nuclear medicine	0999	Patient convenience items - other
0941	Other therapeutic services - recreational therapy	0975	Professional fees - operating room	1000	Behavior health accommodations - general
0942	Other therapeutic services - education/training	0976	Professional fees - respiratory therapy	1001	Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment - psychiatric
0943	Other therapeutic services - cardiac rehabilitation	0977	Professional fees - physical therapy	1002	Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment - chemical dependency
0944	Other therapeutic services - drug rehabilitation	0978	Professional fees - occupational therapy	1003	Behavior health accommodations - supervised living
0945	Other therapeutic services - alcohol rehabilitation	0979	Professional fees - speech therapy	1004	Behavior health accommodations - halfway house
0946	Other therapeutic services - complex medical equipment - routine	0981	Professional fees - emergency room	1005	Behavior health accommodations - group home
0947	Other therapeutic services - complex medical equipment - ancillary	0982	Professional fees - outpatient services	2100	Alternative therapy services - general
0948	Other therapeutic services - pulmonary rehabilitation	0983	Professional fees - clinic	2101	Alternative therapy services - acupuncture
0949	Other therapeutic services - other	0984	Professional fees - medical social services	2102	Alternative therapy services - acupressure
0951	Other therapeutic services - athletic training	0985	Professional fees - EKG	2103	Alternative therapy services - massage
0952	Other therapeutic services - kinesiotherapy	0986	Professional fees - EEG	2104	Alternative therapy services - reflexology
0953	Other therapeutic services - chemical dependency (drug and alcohol)	0987	Professional fees - hospital visit	2105	Alternative therapy services - biofeedback
0960	Professional fees - general	0988	Professional fees - consultation	2106	Alternative therapy services - hypnosis
0961	Professional fees - psychiatric	0989	Professional fees - private duty nurse	2109	Alternative therapy services - other
0962	Professional fees - ophthalmology	0990	Patient convenience items - general	3101	Adult day care, medical and social - hourly
0963	Professional fees - anesthesiologist (MD)	0991	Patient convenience items - cafeteria/guest tray	3102	Adult day care, social - hourly
0964	Professional fees - anesthetist (CRNA)	0992	Patient convenience items - private linen service	3103	Adult day care, medical and social - daily
0969	Professional fees - other	0993	Patient convenience items - telephone/telegraph	3104	Adult day care, social - daily
0971	Professional fees - laboratory	0994	Patient convenience items - TV/radio	3105	Adult foster care - daily
0972	Professional fees - radiology - diagnostic	0995	Patient convenience items - nonpatient room rentals	3109	Adult foster care - other
0973	Professional fees - radiology - therapeutic	0996	Patient convenience items - late discharge charge		
		0997	Patient convenience items - admission kits		
		0998	Patient convenience items - beauty shop/barber		

Beginning Position: 13

Length: 4

Data Source: Claim

Type: Alphanumeric

Field 3: HCPCS_QUALIFIER

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE.

Beginning Position: 17

Length: 2

Data Source: Claim

Type: Alphanumeric

Field 4: HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE

Description: HCFA Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) code applicable to ancillary services or accommodations.

Coding Scheme: See [http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSReleaseCodeSets/ANHCPCS/list.asp](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSReleaseCodeSets/ANHCP/ANHCPCS/list.asp) for complete list of Level II HCPCS codes.

Beginning Position: 19

Length: 5

Data Source: Claim

Type: Alphanumeric

Field 5: MODIFIER_1

Description: Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service

Coding Scheme:

22	Increased procedural services	77	Repeat Procedure by Another Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional	F1	Left hand, second digit
23	Unusual Anesthesia			F2	Left hand, third digit
24	Unrelated Evaluation and Management Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional during a Postoperative Period	78	Unplanned Return to the Operating/Procedure Room by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional Following Initial Procedure for a Related Procedure During the Postoperative Period	F3	Left hand, fourth digit
				F4	Left hand, fifth digit
				F5	Right hand, thumb
25	Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation and Management Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional on the Same Day of the Procedure or Other Service			F6	Right hand, second digit
		79	Unrelated Procedure or Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional During the Postoperative Period	F7	Right hand, third digit
				F8	Right hand, fourth digit
				F9	Right hand, fifth digit
				FA	Left hand, thumb
26	Professional Component	80	Assistant Surgeon	GG	Performance and payment of a screening mammography and diagnostic mammography on same patient, same day.
27	Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters on the Same Date	81	Minimum Assistant Surgeon		
		82	Repeat procedure by same physician	GH	Diagnostic mammogram converted from screening mammogram on same day
32	Mandated Services	90	Reference (Outside) Laboratory		
33	Preventive Service	91	Repeat Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory Test	LC	Left circumflex coronary artery
47	Anesthesia by Surgeon	92	Alternative Laboratory Platform Testing	LD	Left anterior descending coronary artery
50	Bilateral Procedure			LM	Left main coronary artery
51	Multiple Procedures	95	Synchronous Telemedicine Service Rendered Via a Real-Time Interactive Audio and Video Telecommunications System	LT	Left side of the body procedure
52	Reduced Services			Q	Ambulance service provided under arrangement by a provider of services
53	Discontinued Procedure			M	
54	Surgical Care Only	99	Multiple Modifiers	QN	Ambulance service furnished directly by a provider of services
55	Postoperative Management Only	1P	Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due to Medical Reasons		
56	Preoperative Management Only	2P	Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due to Patient Reasons	RC	Right coronary artery
57	Decision for Surgery	3P	Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due to System Reasons	RI	Ramus intermedius coronary artery
58	Staged or Related Procedure or Service by the Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional During the Postoperative Period	8P	Performance Measure Reporting Modifier- Action not performed, reason not otherwise specified	RT	Right side of the body procedure
		P1	A normal healthy patient	T1	Left foot, second digit
59	Distinct Procedural Service	P2	A patient with mild systemic disease	T2	Left foot, third digit
62	Two Surgeons			T3	Left foot, fourth digit
63	Procedure Performed on Infants less than 4kg	P3	A patient with severe systemic disease	T4	Left foot, fifth digit
66	Surgical Team	P4	A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life	T5	Right foot, great toe
73	Discontinued Outpatient Hospital/Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC) Procedure prior to the Administration of Anesthesia	P5	A moribund patient who is not expected to survive without the operation	T6	Right foot, second digit
				T7	Right foot, third digit
				T8	Right foot, fourth digit
				T9	Right foot, fifth digit
74	Discontinued Outpatient Hospital/Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC) Procedure after Administration of Anesthesia	P6	A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes	TA	Left foot, great toe
		E1	Upper left eyelid	XE	Separate Encounter
76	Repeat Procedure by Same Physician or Other Qualified Health Care Professional	E2	Lower left eyelid	XS	Separate Structure
		E3	Upper right eyelid	XP	Separate Practitioner
		E4	Lower right eyelid	XU	Unusual Non-Overlapping Service

Beginning Position: 24
Length: 2

Data Source: Claim
Type: Alphanumeric

Field 6: MODIFIER_2

Description:	Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field MODIFIER_1		
Beginning Position:	26	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 7:	MODIFIER_3		
Description:	Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field MODIFIER_1		
Beginning Position:	28	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 8:	MODIFIER_4		
Description:	Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.		
Coding Scheme:	Same as Field MODIFIER_1		
Beginning Position:	30	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 9:	UNIT_MEASUREMENT_CODE		
Description:	Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed.		
Coding Scheme:	DA Days F2 International unit UN Unit		
Beginning Position:	32	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 10:	UNITS_OF_SERVICE		
Description:	Numeric value of quantity		
Beginning Position:	34	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	7	Type:	Numeric
Field 11:	UNIT_RATE		
Description:	Rate per unit		
Beginning Position:	41	Data Source:	Claim
Length:	12	Type:	Numeric
Field 12:	CHRG_LINE_ITEM		
Description:	Total amount of the charge		
Beginning Position:	53	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	14	Type:	Numeric
Field 13:	CHRG_NON_COV		
Description:	Total non-covered amount of the charge		
Beginning Position:	67	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	14	Type:	Numeric

OUTPATIENT CLASSIFICATION DATA FILE

Field 1:	RECORD_ID
Description:	Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. The Record_ID in the ED Outpatient PUDF is not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Inpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).
Beginning Position:	1
Length:	12
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 2:	CCSR_PRIN_DIAG_CODE
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of PRIN_DIAG_CODE into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	13
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 3:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_1
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_1 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	17
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 4:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_2
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_2 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	21
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 5:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_3
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_3 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	25
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 6:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_4
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_4 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	29
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 7:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_5 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	33
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 8:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_6 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	37
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 9:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_7
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_7 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	41
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 10:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_8 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	45
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 11:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9
	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_9 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	49
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric

Field 12:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_10 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	53
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 13:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_11 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	57
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 14:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_12 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	61
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 15:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_13 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	65
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 16:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_14 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	69
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 17:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_15 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	73
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 18:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_16 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	77
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 19:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_17 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_17 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	81
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 20:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_18 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_18 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	85
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 21:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_19 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_19 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	89
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 22:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_20 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	93
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 23:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_21 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.
Beginning Position:	97
Length:	4
	Data Source: Assigned
	Type: Alphanumeric
Field 24:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_22

	Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_22 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.		
Beginning Position:	101	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 25:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_23 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_23 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.		
Beginning Position:	105	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 26:	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_24 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) classification of OTH_DIAG_CODE_24 into clinically meaningful diagnosis category.		
Beginning Position:	109	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 27:	CCS_PROC_CODE_1 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_1 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	113	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 28:	CCS_PROC_CODE_2 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_2 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	116	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 29:	CCS_PROC_CODE_3 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_3 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	119	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 30:	CCS_PROC_CODE_4 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_4 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	122	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 31:	CCS_PROC_CODE_5 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_5 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	125	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 32:	CCS_PROC_CODE_6 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_6 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	128	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 33:	CCS_PROC_CODE_7 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_7 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	131	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 34:	CCS_PROC_CODE_8 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_8 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	134	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 35:	CCS_PROC_CODE_9 Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_9 into clinically meaningful procedure category.		
Beginning Position:	137	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 36:	CCS_PROC_CODE_10		

Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_10 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	140
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 37:	CCS_PROC_CODE_11
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_11 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	143
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 38:	CCS_PROC_CODE_12
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_12 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	146
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 39:	CCS_PROC_CODE_13
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_13 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	149
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 40:	CCS_PROC_CODE_14
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_14 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	152
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 41:	CCS_PROC_CODE_15
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_15 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	155
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 42:	CCS_PROC_CODE_16
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_16 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	158
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 43:	CCS_PROC_CODE_17
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_17 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	161
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 44:	CCS_PROC_CODE_18
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_18 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	164
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 45:	CCS_PROC_CODE_19
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_19 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	167
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 46:	CCS_PROC_CODE_20
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_20 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	170
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 47:	CCS_PROC_CODE_21
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_21 into clinically meaningful procedure category.	
Beginning Position:	173
Length:	3
Data Source:	Assigned
Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 48:	CCS_PROC_CODE_22

Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_22 into clinically meaningful procedure category.			
Beginning Position:	176	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 49:	CCS_PROC_CODE_23		
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_23 into clinically meaningful procedure category.			
Beginning Position:	179	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 50:	CCS_PROC_CODE_24		
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_24 into clinically meaningful procedure category.			
Beginning Position:	182	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 51:	CCS_PROC_CODE_25		
Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) for Services and Procedures classification of PROC_CODE_25 into clinically meaningful procedure category.			
Beginning Position:	185	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric

OUTPATIENT GROUPEE DATA FILE

Field 1:	RECORD_ID		
Description:	Record Identification Number. Unique number assigned to identify the record. First available 1 st quarter 2002. Does NOT match the RECORD_ID in THCIC Research Data Files (RDF's).		
Beginning Position:	1	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 2:	REVENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMBER		
	Assignment of numbers to indicate the order of submission of the revenue codes.		
Beginning Position:	13	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 3:	FROZEN_EAPG_GRP_VER		
	Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group Version Number, as assigned by 3M EAPG Grouper.		
Beginning Position:	16	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 4:	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_CAT_CODE		
	Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) category code, as assigned by 3M™ EAPG Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	28	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 5:	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE		
	Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) type code, as assigned by 3M™ EAPG Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	30	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 6:	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG		
	Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG), as assigned by 3M™ EAPG Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	32	Data Source:	Assigned

Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 7:	FROZEN_APC_GRP_VER Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Version Number as assigned by 3M APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	47	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 8:	FROZEN_APC_PROCEDURE_CODE Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure code as assigned by 3M™ APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	59	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 9:	FROZEN_APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure status indicator as assigned by 3M™ APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	64	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 10:	FROZEN_APC_WEIGHT Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) weighting as assigned by 3M™ APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	66	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 11:	EAPG_GRP_VER Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group Version Number, as assigned by 3M EAPG Grouper		
Beginning Position:	80	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 12:	FINAL_EAPG_CAT_CODE Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) category code, as assigned by 3M™ EAPG Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	92	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 13:	FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG) type code, as assigned by 3M™ EAPG Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	94	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 14:	FINAL_EAPG Final Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group (EAPG), as assigned by 3M™ EAPG Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	96	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 15:	APC_GRP_VER Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Version Number as assigned by 3M APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	111	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	12	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 16:	APC_PROCEDURE_CODE Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure code as assigned by 3M™ APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		

Beginning Position:	123	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	5	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 17:	APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) procedure status indicator as assigned by 3M™ APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	128	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 18:	APC_WEIGHT Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) weighting as assigned by 3M™ APC Grouper. Not available 4Q09.		
Beginning Position:	130	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric

FACILITY TYPE DATA FILE

Facility type indicators provided by the facilities. Provides the data user with information on the type of facility providing the service.

Field 1:	THCIC_ID		
Description:	Provider ID. Unique identifier assigned to the provider by DSHS. The THCIC_ID is consistent throughout each quarter of data and generally throughout a full year. A THCIC_ID may change Provider_Name during the middle of a year. This will be noted in such cases in which we are aware of those mid-year name changes.		
Beginning Position:	1	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	6	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 2:	FACILITY_TYPE		
Description:	Types of healthcare facilities.		
Beginning Position:	7	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 3:	FAC_TEACHING_IND		
Description:	Teaching Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Coding Scheme:	A Member, Council of Teaching Hospitals X Other teaching facility		
Beginning Position:	11	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 4:	FAC_PSYCH_IND		
Description:	Psychiatric Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Beginning Position:	12	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 5:	FAC_REHAB_IND		
Description:	Rehabilitation Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Beginning Position:	13	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 6:	FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND		
Description:	Acute Care Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Beginning Position:	14	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 7:	FAC_SNF_IND		
Description:	Skilled Nursing Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Beginning Position:	15	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 8:	FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND		
Description:	Long Term Acute Care Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Beginning Position:	16	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 9:	FAC_OTHER_LTC_IND		
Description:	Other Long Term Care Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Beginning Position:	17	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 10:	FAC_PEDS_IND		
Description:	Pediatric Facility Indicator.		
Suppression:	Suppressed for hospitals with fewer than 50 discharges (Provider ID equals '999999').		
Coding Scheme:	C Member, National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions (NACHRI)		

Beginning Position:	X Facilities that also treat children	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 11:	FAC_CARDIOVASCULAR_IND		
Description:	Cardiovascular facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	19	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 12:	FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND		
Description:	Chiropractic care facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	20	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 13:	FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND		
Description:	Endoscopy facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	21	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 14:	FAC_FOOT_IND		
Description:	Foot care facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	22	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 15:	FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND		
Description:	Gastroenterology facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	23	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 16:	FAC_GENERAL_IND		
Description:	General care facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	24	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 17:	FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND		
Description:	Neurological care facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	25	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 18:	FAC_OB_GYN_IND		
Description:	Obstetric and gynecology facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	26	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 19:	FAC_OPHTHAMOLOGY_IND		
Description:	Ophthalmology facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	27	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 20:	FAC_ORAL_IND		
Description:	Oral health care facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	28	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 21:	FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND		
Description:	Orthopedic care facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	29	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 22:	FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND		
Description:	Otolaryngology facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	30	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 23:	FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND		
Description:	Pain management facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	31	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 24:	FAC_PLASTIC_IND		
Description:	Plastic surgery facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	32	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 25:	FAC_THORACIC_IND		
Description:	Thoracic care facility indicator.		

Beginning Position:	33	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 26:	FAC_UROLOGY_IND		
Description:	Urology care facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	34	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 27:	FAC_OTHER_IND		
Description:	Other facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	35	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 28:	FAC_EMERGENCY_DEPARTMENT_IND		
Description:	Facility indicator for Hospitals and FEMCFs, including Hospital-owned FEMCFs, starting with the 4 th Quarter 2020 Facility Type Data File. Note: The FEMCFs names are available at https://dshs.texas.gov/thcic/ (downloadable Excel sheet named Current Facility Contact), under “Facility Reporting Requirement”. The provider names and THCIC IDs in the Excel sheet are more current than the ones in the provider file dataset. For the first quarterly implementation, 4 th Quarter 2020, the facility indicator has incomplete data due to implementation timing.		
Beginning Position:	36	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 29:	FAC_ONCOLOGY_IND		
Description:	Oncology facility indicator.		
Beginning Position:	37	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 30:	PROVIDER_NAME		
Description:	Hospital name provided by the hospital.		
Beginning Position:	38	Data Source:	Provider
Length:	55	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 31:	POA_PROVIDER_INDICATOR		
Description:	Indicator identifying whether facility is required to submit Diagnosis Present on Admission (POA) codes. 25 TAC, Section 421.9(e) identifies the following facility types as exempt from reporting POA to the department: Critical Access Hospitals, Inpatient Rehabilitation Hospitals, Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitals, Cancer Hospitals, Children's or Pediatric Hospitals and Long-Term Care Hospitals.		
Coding Scheme:	M Mixed (Facility has sections that would be exempted from reporting POA for those patients) R Required X Exempt ` Invalid		
Beginning Position:	93	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 32:	CERT_STATUS_IP		
Description:	Assignment of a code to indicate the certification of data (inpatient) and submission of comments by the hospital.		
Coding Scheme:	1 Certified, without comment 2 Certified, with comment 3 Certified, with comment, comment not received by deadline 4 Hospital elected not to certify 5 Hospital closed, data not certified 6 Hospital out of compliance, did not certify data 7 Data not certified. Facility affected by natural or man-made disaster (4Q2016) 8 No Emergency Department data submitted		
Beginning Position:	94	Data Source:	Assigned
Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Field 33:	CERT_STATUS_OP		
Description:	Assignment of a code to indicate the certification of data (outpatient) and submission of comments by the hospital.		

Coding Scheme: 1 Certified, without comment
2 Certified, with comment
3 Certified, with comment, comment not received by deadline
4 Hospital elected not to certify
5 Hospital closed, data not certified
6 Hospital out of compliance, did not certify data
7 Data not certified. Facility affected by natural or man-made disaster (4Q2016)
8 No Emergency Department data submitted

Beginning Position: 95
Length: 1
Data Source: Assigned
Type: Alphanumeric



Texas Hospital Emergency Department Data Set

DATA FILE LAYOUTS

Inpatient Base Data #1 File

Number	FIELD NAME (<i>IP Base Data #1 File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID - not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Outpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).	1	12	Alphanumeric
2	DISCHARGE	13	6	Alphanumeric
3	THCIC_ID	19	6	Alphanumeric
4	TYPE_OF_ADMISSION	25	1	Alphanumeric
5	SOURCE_OF_ADMISSION	26	1	Alphanumeric
6	SPEC_UNIT_1	27	1	Alphanumeric
7	SPEC_UNIT_2	28	1	Alphanumeric
8	SPEC_UNIT_3	29	1	Alphanumeric
9	SPEC_UNIT_4	30	1	Alphanumeric
10	SPEC_UNIT_5	31	1	Alphanumeric
11	PAT_STATE	32	2	Alphanumeric
12	PAT_ZIP	34	5	Alphanumeric
13	PAT_COUNTRY	39	2	Alphanumeric
14	PAT_COUNTY	41	3	Alphanumeric
15	PUBLIC_HEALTH_REGION	44	2	Alphanumeric
16	PAT_STATUS	46	2	Alphanumeric
17	SEX_CODE	48	1	Alphanumeric
18	RACE	49	1	Alphanumeric
19	ETHNICITY	50	1	Alphanumeric
20	ADMIT_WEEKDAY	51	1	Alphanumeric
21	LENGTH_OF_STAY	52	4	Alphanumeric
22	PAT_AGE	56	2	Alphanumeric
23	FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC	58	2	Alphanumeric
24	SECONDARY_PAYMENT_SRC	60	2	Alphanumeric
25	TYPE_OF_BILL	62	3	Alphanumeric
26	TOTAL_CHARGES	65	12	Numeric

Number	FIELD NAME (IP Base Data #1 File)	Position	Length	Field Type
27	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES	77	12	Numeric
28	TOTAL_CHARGES_ACCOMM	89	12	Numeric
29	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES_ACCOMM	101	12	Numeric
30	TOTAL_CHARGES Ancil	113	12	Numeric
31	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES_Ancil	125	12	Numeric
32	ADMITTING_DIAGNOSIS	137	7	Alphanumeric
33	PRINC_DIAG_CODE	144	7	Alphanumeric
34	POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE	151	1	Alphanumeric
35	OTH_DIAG_CODE_1	152	7	Alphanumeric
36	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_1	159	1	Alphanumeric
37	OTH_DIAG_CODE_2	160	7	Alphanumeric
38	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_2	167	1	Alphanumeric
39	OTH_DIAG_CODE_3	168	7	Alphanumeric
40	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_3	175	1	Alphanumeric
41	OTH_DIAG_CODE_4	176	7	Alphanumeric
42	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_4	183	1	Alphanumeric
43	OTH_DIAG_CODE_5	184	7	Alphanumeric
44	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5	191	1	Alphanumeric
45	OTH_DIAG_CODE_6	192	7	Alphanumeric
46	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6	199	1	Alphanumeric
47	OTH_DIAG_CODE_7	200	7	Alphanumeric
48	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_7	207	1	Alphanumeric
49	OTH_DIAG_CODE_8	208	7	Alphanumeric
50	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8	215	1	Alphanumeric
51	OTH_DIAG_CODE_9	216	7	Alphanumeric
52	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9	223	1	Alphanumeric
53	OTH_DIAG_CODE_10	224	7	Alphanumeric
54	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10	231	1	Alphanumeric
55	OTH_DIAG_CODE_11	232	7	Alphanumeric
56	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11	239	1	Alphanumeric
57	OTH_DIAG_CODE_12	240	7	Alphanumeric
58	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12	247	1	Alphanumeric
59	OTH_DIAG_CODE_13	248	7	Alphanumeric
60	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13	255	1	Alphanumeric
61	OTH_DIAG_CODE_14	256	7	Alphanumeric
62	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14	263	1	Alphanumeric
63	OTH_DIAG_CODE_15	264	7	Alphanumeric
64	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15	271	1	Alphanumeric
65	OTH_DIAG_CODE_16	272	7	Alphanumeric
66	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16	279	1	Alphanumeric

Number	FIELD NAME (IP Base Data #1 File)	Position	Length	Field Type
67	OTH_DIAG_CODE_17	280	7	Alphanumeric
68	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_17	287	1	Alphanumeric
69	OTH_DIAG_CODE_18	288	7	Alphanumeric
70	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_18	295	1	Alphanumeric
71	OTH_DIAG_CODE_19	296	7	Alphanumeric
72	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_19	303	1	Alphanumeric
73	OTH_DIAG_CODE_20	304	7	Alphanumeric
74	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20	311	1	Alphanumeric
75	OTH_DIAG_CODE_21	312	7	Alphanumeric
76	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21	319	1	Alphanumeric
77	OTH_DIAG_CODE_22	320	7	Alphanumeric
78	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_22	327	1	Alphanumeric
79	OTH_DIAG_CODE_23	328	7	Alphanumeric
80	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_23	335	1	Alphanumeric
81	OTH_DIAG_CODE_24	336	7	Alphanumeric
82	POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_24	343	1	Alphanumeric
83	E_CODE_1	344	7	Alphanumeric
84	POA_E_CODE_1	351	1	Alphanumeric
85	E_CODE_2	352	7	Alphanumeric
86	POA_E_CODE_2	359	1	Alphanumeric
87	E_CODE_3	360	7	Alphanumeric
88	POA_E_CODE_3	367	1	Alphanumeric
89	E_CODE_4	368	7	Alphanumeric
90	POA_E_CODE_4	375	1	Alphanumeric
91	E_CODE_5	376	7	Alphanumeric
92	POA_E_CODE_5	383	1	Alphanumeric
93	E_CODE_6	384	7	Alphanumeric
94	POA_E_CODE_6	391	1	Alphanumeric
95	E_CODE_7	392	7	Alphanumeric
96	POA_E_CODE_7	399	1	Alphanumeric
97	E_CODE_8	400	7	Alphanumeric
98	POA_E_CODE_8	407	1	Alphanumeric
99	E_CODE_9	408	7	Alphanumeric
100	POA_E_CODE_9	415	1	Alphanumeric
101	E_CODE_10	416	7	Alphanumeric
102	POA_E_CODE_10	423	1	Alphanumeric
103	PRINC_SURG_PROC_CODE	424	7	Alphanumeric
104	PRINC_SURG_PROC_DAY	431	4	Alphanumeric
105	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_1	435	7	Alphanumeric
106	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_1	442	4	Alphanumeric

Number	FIELD NAME (IP Base Data #1 File)	Position	Length	Field Type
107	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_2	446	7	Alphanumeric
108	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_2	453	4	Alphanumeric
109	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_3	457	7	Alphanumeric
110	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_3	464	4	Alphanumeric
111	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_4	468	7	Alphanumeric
112	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_4	475	4	Alphanumeric
113	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_5	479	7	Alphanumeric
114	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_5	486	4	Alphanumeric
115	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_6	490	7	Alphanumeric
116	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_6	497	4	Alphanumeric
117	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_7	501	7	Alphanumeric
118	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_7	508	4	Alphanumeric
119	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8	512	7	Alphanumeric
120	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8	519	4	Alphanumeric
121	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9	523	7	Alphanumeric
122	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_9	530	4	Alphanumeric
123	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_10	534	7	Alphanumeric
124	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_10	541	4	Alphanumeric
125	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_11	545	7	Alphanumeric
126	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_11	552	4	Alphanumeric
127	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_12	556	7	Alphanumeric
128	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_12	563	4	Alphanumeric
129	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_13	567	7	Alphanumeric
130	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_13	574	4	Alphanumeric
131	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_14	578	7	Alphanumeric
132	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_14	585	4	Alphanumeric
133	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_15	589	7	Alphanumeric
134	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_15	596	4	Alphanumeric
135	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_16	600	7	Alphanumeric
136	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_16	607	4	Alphanumeric
137	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_17	611	7	Alphanumeric
138	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_17	618	4	Alphanumeric
139	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_18	622	7	Alphanumeric
140	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_18	629	4	Alphanumeric
141	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_19	633	7	Alphanumeric
142	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_19	640	4	Alphanumeric
143	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_20	644	7	Alphanumeric
144	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_20	651	4	Alphanumeric
145	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_21	655	7	Alphanumeric
146	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_21	662	4	Alphanumeric

Number	FIELD NAME (<i>IP Base Data #1 File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
147	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_22	666	7	Alphanumeric
148	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_22	673	4	Alphanumeric
149	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_23	677	7	Alphanumeric
150	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_23	684	4	Alphanumeric
151	OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_24	688	7	Alphanumeric
152	OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_24	695	4	Alphanumeric
153	ATTENDING_PHYSICIAN_UNIF_ID	699	10	Alphanumeric
154	OPERATING_PHYSICIAN_UNIF_ID	709	10	Alphanumeric
155	ENCOUNTER_INDICATOR	719	2	Alphanumeric
156	PROVIDER_NAME	721	55	Alphanumeric
	Record_Length		775	

Inpatient Base Data #2 File

Number	Field Name (<i>IP Base Data #2 File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID - not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Outpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).	1	12	Alphanumeric
2	PRIVATE_AMOUNT	13	12	Numeric
3	SEMI_PRIVATE_AMOUNT	25	12	Numeric
4	WARD_AMOUNT	37	12	Numeric
5	ICU_AMOUNT	49	12	Numeric
6	CCU_AMOUNT	61	12	Numeric
7	OTHER_AMOUNT	73	12	Numeric
8	PHARM_AMOUNT	85	12	Numeric
9	MEDSURG_AMOUNT	97	12	Numeric
10	DME_AMOUNT	109	12	Numeric
11	USED_DME_AMOUNT	121	12	Numeric
12	PT_AMOUNT	133	12	Numeric
13	OT_AMOUNT	145	12	Numeric
14	SPEECH_AMOUNT	157	12	Numeric
15	IT_AMOUNT	169	12	Numeric
16	BLOOD_AMOUNT	181	12	Numeric
17	BLOOD_ADM_AMOUNT	193	12	Numeric
18	OR_AMOUNT	205	12	Numeric
19	LITH_AMOUNT	217	12	Numeric
20	CARD_AMOUNT	229	12	Numeric
21	ANES_AMOUNT	241	12	Numeric
22	LAB_AMOUNT	253	12	Numeric
23	RAD_AMOUNT	265	12	Numeric

Number	Field Name (IP Base Data #2 File)	Position	Length	Field Type
24	MRI_AMOUNT	277	12	Numeric
25	OP_AMOUNT	289	12	Numeric
26	ER_AMOUNT	301	12	Numeric
27	AMBULANCE_AMOUNT	313	12	Numeric
28	PRO_FEE_AMOUNT	325	12	Numeric
29	ORGAN_AMOUNT	337	12	Numeric
30	ESRD_AMOUNT	349	12	Numeric
31	CLINIC_AMOUNT	361	12	Numeric
32	OCCUR_CODE_1	373	2	Alphanumeric
33	OCCUR_DAY_1	375	4	Alphanumeric
34	OCCUR_CODE_2	379	2	Alphanumeric
35	OCCUR_DAY_2	381	4	Alphanumeric
36	OCCUR_CODE_3	385	2	Alphanumeric
37	OCCUR_DAY_3	387	4	Alphanumeric
38	OCCUR_CODE_4	391	2	Alphanumeric
39	OCCUR_DAY_4	393	4	Alphanumeric
40	OCCUR_CODE_5	397	2	Alphanumeric
41	OCCUR_DAY_5	399	4	Alphanumeric
42	OCCUR_CODE_6	403	2	Alphanumeric
43	OCCUR_DAY_6	405	4	Alphanumeric
44	OCCUR_CODE_7	409	2	Alphanumeric
45	OCCUR_DAY_7	411	4	Alphanumeric
46	OCCUR_CODE_8	415	2	Alphanumeric
47	OCCUR_DAY_8	417	4	Alphanumeric
48	OCCUR_CODE_9	421	2	Alphanumeric
49	OCCUR_DAY_9	423	4	Alphanumeric
50	OCCUR_CODE_10	427	2	Alphanumeric
51	OCCUR_DAY_10	429	4	Alphanumeric
52	OCCUR_CODE_11	433	2	Alphanumeric
53	OCCUR_DAY_11	435	4	Alphanumeric
54	OCCUR_CODE_12	439	2	Alphanumeric
55	OCCUR_DAY_12	441	4	Alphanumeric
56	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1	445	2	Alphanumeric
57	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_1	447	6	Alphanumeric
58	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_1	453	6	Alphanumeric
59	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_2	459	2	Alphanumeric
60	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_2	461	6	Alphanumeric
61	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_2	467	6	Alphanumeric
62	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_3	473	2	Alphanumeric
63	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_3	475	6	Alphanumeric

Number	Field Name (IP Base Data #2 File)	Position	Length	Field Type
64	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_3	481	6	Alphanumeric
65	OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4	487	2	Alphanumeric
66	OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4	489	6	Alphanumeric
67	OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4	495	6	Alphanumeric
68	CONDITION_CODE_1	501	2	Alphanumeric
69	CONDITION_CODE_2	503	2	Alphanumeric
70	CONDITION_CODE_3	505	2	Alphanumeric
71	CONDITION_CODE_4	507	2	Alphanumeric
72	CONDITION_CODE_5	509	2	Alphanumeric
73	CONDITION_CODE_6	511	2	Alphanumeric
74	CONDITION_CODE_7	513	2	Alphanumeric
75	CONDITION_CODE_8	515	2	Alphanumeric
76	VALUE_CODE_1	517	2	Alphanumeric
77	VALUE_AMOUNT_1	519	9	Numeric
78	VALUE_CODE_2	528	2	Alphanumeric
79	VALUE_AMOUNT_2	530	9	Numeric
80	VALUE_CODE_3	539	2	Alphanumeric
81	VALUE_AMOUNT_3	541	9	Numeric
82	VALUE_CODE_4	550	2	Alphanumeric
83	VALUE_AMOUNT_4	552	9	Numeric
84	VALUE_CODE_5	561	2	Alphanumeric
85	VALUE_AMOUNT_5	563	9	Numeric
86	VALUE_CODE_6	572	2	Alphanumeric
87	VALUE_AMOUNT_6	574	9	Numeric
88	VALUE_CODE_7	583	2	Alphanumeric
89	VALUE_AMOUNT_7	585	9	Numeric
90	VALUE_CODE_8	594	2	Alphanumeric
91	VALUE_AMOUNT_8	596	9	Numeric
92	VALUE_CODE_9	605	2	Alphanumeric
93	VALUE_AMOUNT_9	607	9	Numeric
94	VALUE_CODE_10	616	2	Alphanumeric
95	VALUE_AMOUNT_10	618	9	Numeric
96	VALUE_CODE_11	627	2	Alphanumeric
97	VALUE_AMOUNT_11	629	9	Numeric
98	VALUE_CODE_12	638	2	Alphanumeric
99	VALUE_AMOUNT_12	640	9	Numeric
	Record_Length		648	

Inpatient Charges Data File

Number	Field Name	Position	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID - not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Outpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).	1	12	Alphanumeric
2	REVENUE_CODE	13	4	Alphanumeric
3	HCPCS_QUALIFIER	17	2	Alphanumeric
4	HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE	19	5	Alphanumeric
5	MODIFIER_1	24	2	Alphanumeric
6	MODIFIER_2	26	2	Alphanumeric
7	MODIFIER_3	28	2	Alphanumeric
8	MODIFIER_4	30	2	Alphanumeric
9	UNIT_MEASUREMENT_CODE	32	2	Alphanumeric
10	UNITS_OF_SERVICE	34	7	Numeric
11	UNIT_RATE	41	12	Numeric
12	CHRGs_LINE_ITEM	53	14	Numeric
13	CHRGs_NON_COV	67	14	Numeric
	Record_Length		80	

Inpatient Grouper Data File

Number	Field Name	Position	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID	1	12	Alphanumeric
2	FROZEN_MS_DRG	13	3	Alphanumeric
3	FROZEN_MS_MDC	16	2	Alphanumeric
4	FROZEN_MS_GRP_VER	18	5	Alphanumeric
5	FROZEN_MS_GRP_ERROR_CODE	23	2	Alphanumeric
6	FROZEN_APR_DRG	25	3	Alphanumeric
7	FROZEN_RISK_MORTALITY	28	1	Alphanumeric
8	FROZEN_ILLNESS_SEVERITY	29	1	Alphanumeric
9	FROZEN_APR_MDC	30	2	Alphanumeric
10	FROZEN_APR_GRP_VER	32	5	Alphanumeric
11	FROZEN_APR_GRP_ERROR_CODE	37	2	Alphanumeric
12	MS_DRG	39	3	Alphanumeric
13	MS_MDC	42	2	Alphanumeric
14	MS_GRP_VER	44	5	Alphanumeric
15	MS_GRP_ERROR_CODE	49	2	Alphanumeric
16	APR_DRG	51	3	Alphanumeric
17	RISK_MORTALITY	54	1	Alphanumeric
18	ILLNESS_SEVERITY	55	1	Alphanumeric
19	APR_MDC	56	2	Alphanumeric
20	APR_GRP_VER	58	5	Alphanumeric
21	APR_GRP_ERROR_CODE	63	2	Alphanumeric
	Record_Length		64	

Outpatient Base Data File

Number	Field Name (<i>OP Base Data File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
1	SERVICE_QUARTER	1	6	Alphanumeric
2	RECORD_ID - not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Inpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).	7	12	Alphanumeric
3	THCIC_ID	19	6	Alphanumeric
4	SPEC_UNIT_1	25	1	Alphanumeric
5	SPEC_UNIT_2	26	1	Alphanumeric
6	SPEC_UNIT_3	27	1	Alphanumeric
7	SPEC_UNIT_4	28	1	Alphanumeric
8	SPEC_UNIT_5	29	1	Alphanumeric
9	SEX_CODE	30	1	Alphanumeric
10	PAT_COUNTY	31	3	Alphanumeric
11	PAT_STATE	34	2	Alphanumeric
12	PAT_ZIP	36	5	Alphanumeric

Number	Field Name (<i>OP Base Data File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
13	PAT_COUNTRY	41	2	Alphanumeric
14	PUBLIC_HEALTH_REGION	43	2	Alphanumeric
15	LENGTH_OF_SERVICE	45	2	Alphanumeric
16	PAT_AGE	47	2	Alphanumeric
17	RACE	49	1	Alphanumeric
18	ETHNICITY	50	1	Alphanumeric
19	FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC	51	2	Alphanumeric
20	SECONDARY_PAYMENT_SRC	53	2	Alphanumeric
21	TYPE_OF_BILL	55	3	Alphanumeric
22	CONDITION_CODE_1	58	2	Alphanumeric
23	CONDITION_CODE_2	60	2	Alphanumeric
24	CONDITION_CODE_3	62	2	Alphanumeric
25	CONDITION_CODE_4	64	2	Alphanumeric
26	CONDITION_CODE_5	66	2	Alphanumeric
27	CONDITION_CODE_6	68	2	Alphanumeric
28	CONDITION_CODE_7	70	2	Alphanumeric
29	CONDITION_CODE_8	72	2	Alphanumeric
30	PAT_REASON_FOR_VISIT	74	7	Alphanumeric
31	PRINC_DIAG_CODE	81	7	Alphanumeric
32	OTH_DIAG_CODE_1	88	7	Alphanumeric
33	OTH_DIAG_CODE_2	95	7	Alphanumeric
34	OTH_DIAG_CODE_3	102	7	Alphanumeric
35	OTH_DIAG_CODE_4	109	7	Alphanumeric
36	OTH_DIAG_CODE_5	116	7	Alphanumeric
37	OTH_DIAG_CODE_6	123	7	Alphanumeric
38	OTH_DIAG_CODE_7	130	7	Alphanumeric
39	OTH_DIAG_CODE_8	137	7	Alphanumeric
40	OTH_DIAG_CODE_9	144	7	Alphanumeric
41	OTH_DIAG_CODE_10	151	7	Alphanumeric
42	OTH_DIAG_CODE_11	158	7	Alphanumeric
43	OTH_DIAG_CODE_12	165	7	Alphanumeric
44	OTH_DIAG_CODE_13	172	7	Alphanumeric
45	OTH_DIAG_CODE_14	179	7	Alphanumeric
46	OTH_DIAG_CODE_15	186	7	Alphanumeric
47	OTH_DIAG_CODE_16	193	7	Alphanumeric
48	OTH_DIAG_CODE_17	200	7	Alphanumeric
49	OTH_DIAG_CODE_18	207	7	Alphanumeric
50	OTH_DIAG_CODE_19	214	7	Alphanumeric
51	OTH_DIAG_CODE_20	221	7	Alphanumeric
52	OTH_DIAG_CODE_21	228	7	Alphanumeric

Number	Field Name (OP Base Data File)	Position	Length	Field Type
53	OTH_DIAG_CODE_22	235	7	Alphanumeric
54	OTH_DIAG_CODE_23	242	7	Alphanumeric
55	OTH_DIAG_CODE_24	249	7	Alphanumeric
56	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_1	256	2	Alphanumeric
57	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_2	258	2	Alphanumeric
58	RELATED_CAUSE_CODE_3	260	2	Alphanumeric
59	E_CODE_1	262	7	Alphanumeric
60	E_CODE_2	269	7	Alphanumeric
61	E_CODE_3	276	7	Alphanumeric
62	E_CODE_4	283	7	Alphanumeric
63	E_CODE_5	290	7	Alphanumeric
64	E_CODE_6	297	7	Alphanumeric
65	E_CODE_7	304	7	Alphanumeric
66	E_CODE_8	311	7	Alphanumeric
67	E_CODE_9	318	7	Alphanumeric
68	E_CODE_10	325	7	Alphanumeric
69	PROC_CODE_1	332	5	Alphanumeric
70	PROC_CODE_2	337	5	Alphanumeric
71	PROC_CODE_3	342	5	Alphanumeric
72	PROC_CODE_4	347	5	Alphanumeric
73	PROC_CODE_5	352	5	Alphanumeric
74	PROC_CODE_6	357	5	Alphanumeric
75	PROC_CODE_7	362	5	Alphanumeric
76	PROC_CODE_8	367	5	Alphanumeric
77	PROC_CODE_9	372	5	Alphanumeric
78	PROC_CODE_10	377	5	Alphanumeric
79	PROC_CODE_11	382	5	Alphanumeric
80	PROC_CODE_12	387	5	Alphanumeric
81	PROC_CODE_13	392	5	Alphanumeric
82	PROC_CODE_14	397	5	Alphanumeric
83	PROC_CODE_15	402	5	Alphanumeric
84	PROC_CODE_16	407	5	Alphanumeric
85	PROC_CODE_17	412	5	Alphanumeric
86	PROC_CODE_18	417	5	Alphanumeric
87	PROC_CODE_19	422	5	Alphanumeric
88	PROC_CODE_20	427	5	Alphanumeric
89	PROC_CODE_21	432	5	Alphanumeric
90	PROC_CODE_22	437	5	Alphanumeric
91	PROC_CODE_23	442	5	Alphanumeric
92	PROC_CODE_24	447	5	Alphanumeric

Number	Field Name (<i>OP Base Data File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
93	PROC_CODE_25	452	5	Alphanumeric
94	OTHER_AMOUNT	457	12	Numeric
95	PHARM_AMOUNT	469	12	Numeric
96	MEDSURG_AMOUNT	481	12	Numeric
97	DME_AMOUNT	493	12	Numeric
98	USED_DME_AMOUNT	505	12	Numeric
99	PT_AMOUNT	517	12	Numeric
100	OT_AMOUNT	529	12	Numeric
101	SPEECH_AMOUNT	541	12	Numeric
102	IT_AMOUNT	553	12	Numeric
103	BLOOD_AMOUNT	565	12	Numeric
104	BLOOD_ADM_AMOUNT	577	12	Numeric
105	OR_AMOUNT	589	12	Numeric
106	LITH_AMOUNT	601	12	Numeric
107	CARD_AMOUNT	613	12	Numeric
108	ANES_AMOUNT	625	12	Numeric
109	LAB_AMOUNT	637	12	Numeric
110	RAD_AMOUNT	649	12	Numeric
111	MRI_AMOUNT	661	12	Numeric
112	OP_AMOUNT	673	12	Numeric
113	ER_AMOUNT	685	12	Numeric
114	AMBULANCE_AMOUNT	697	12	Numeric
115	PRO_FEE_AMOUNT	709	12	Numeric
116	ORGAN_AMOUNT	721	12	Numeric
117	ESRD_AMOUNT	733	12	Numeric
118	CLINIC_AMOUNT	745	12	Numeric
119	TOTAL_CHARGES	757	12	Numeric
120	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES	769	12	Numeric
121	TOTAL_CHARGES Ancil	781	12	Numeric
122	TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGES Ancil	793	12	Numeric
123	PHYSICIAN1_INDEX_NUMBER	805	10	Alphanumeric
124	PHYSICIAN2_INDEX_NUMBER	815	10	Alphanumeric
125	INPUT_FORMAT	825	1	Alphanumeric
126	SOURCE_OF_ADMISSION	826	1	Alphanumeric
127	PAT_STATUS	827	2	Alphanumeric
128	PROVIDER_NAME	829	55	Alphanumeric
	Record_Length		883	

Outpatient Charges Data File

Number	Field Name	Position	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID - not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Inpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).	1	12	Alphanumeric
2	REVENUE_CODE	13	4	Alphanumeric
3	HCPCS_QUALIFIER	17	2	Alphanumeric
4	HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE	19	5	Alphanumeric
5	MODIFIER_1	24	2	Alphanumeric
6	MODIFIER_2	26	2	Alphanumeric
7	MODIFIER_3	28	2	Alphanumeric
8	MODIFIER_4	30	2	Alphanumeric
9	UNIT_MEASUREMENT_CODE	32	2	Alphanumeric
10	UNITS_OF_SERVICE	34	7	Numeric
11	UNIT_RATE	41	12	Numeric
12	CHRGs_LINE_ITEM	53	14	Numeric
13	CHRGs_NON_COV	67	14	Numeric
	Record_Length		80	

Outpatient Classification Data File

Number	Field Name (<i>OP Classification File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID - not linkable to the Record_ID in the ED Inpatient PUDF or ED Research Data Files (RDFs).	1	12	Alphanumeric
2	CCSR_PRINC_DIAG_CODE	13	4	Alphanumeric
3	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_1	17	4	Alphanumeric
4	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_2	21	4	Alphanumeric
5	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_3	25	4	Alphanumeric
6	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_4	29	4	Alphanumeric
7	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5	33	4	Alphanumeric
8	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6	37	4	Alphanumeric
9	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_7	41	4	Alphanumeric
10	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8	45	4	Alphanumeric
11	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9	49	4	Alphanumeric
12	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10	53	4	Alphanumeric
13	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11	57	4	Alphanumeric
14	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12	61	4	Alphanumeric
15	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13	65	4	Alphanumeric
16	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14	69	4	Alphanumeric
17	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15	73	4	Alphanumeric
18	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16	77	4	Alphanumeric
19	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_17	81	4	Alphanumeric
20	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_18	85	4	Alphanumeric
21	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_19	89	4	Alphanumeric
22	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20	93	4	Alphanumeric
23	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21	97	4	Alphanumeric
24	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_22	101	4	Alphanumeric
25	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_23	105	4	Alphanumeric
26	CCSR_OTH_DIAG_CODE_24	109	4	Alphanumeric
27	CCS_PROC_CODE_1	113	3	Alphanumeric
28	CCS_PROC_CODE_2	116	3	Alphanumeric
29	CCS_PROC_CODE_3	119	3	Alphanumeric
30	CCS_PROC_CODE_4	122	3	Alphanumeric
31	CCS_PROC_CODE_5	125	3	Alphanumeric
32	CCS_PROC_CODE_6	128	3	Alphanumeric
33	CCS_PROC_CODE_7	131	3	Alphanumeric
34	CCS_PROC_CODE_8	134	3	Alphanumeric
35	CCS_PROC_CODE_9	137	3	Alphanumeric

Number	Field Name (<i>OP Classification File</i>)	Position	Length	Field Type
36	CCS_PROC_CODE_10	140	3	Alphanumeric
37	CCS_PROC_CODE_11	143	3	Alphanumeric
38	CCS_PROC_CODE_12	146	3	Alphanumeric
39	CCS_PROC_CODE_13	149	3	Alphanumeric
40	CCS_PROC_CODE_14	152	3	Alphanumeric
41	CCS_PROC_CODE_15	155	3	Alphanumeric
42	CCS_PROC_CODE_16	158	3	Alphanumeric
43	CCS_PROC_CODE_17	161	3	Alphanumeric
44	CCS_PROC_CODE_18	164	3	Alphanumeric
45	CCS_PROC_CODE_19	167	3	Alphanumeric
46	CCS_PROC_CODE_20	170	3	Alphanumeric
47	CCS_PROC_CODE_21	173	3	Alphanumeric
48	CCS_PROC_CODE_22	176	3	Alphanumeric
49	CCS_PROC_CODE_23	179	3	Alphanumeric
50	CCS_PROC_CODE_24	182	3	Alphanumeric
51	CCS_PROC_CODE_25	185	3	Alphanumeric
	Record_Length		237	

Outpatient Grouper Data File

Number	Field Name	Position	Length	Field Type
1	RECORD_ID - Does NOT match the THCIC RECORD_ID in Research Data Files (RDF's)	1	12	Alphanumeric
2	REVENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMBER	13	3	Alphanumeric
3	FROZEN_EAPG_GRP_VER	16	12	Alphanumeric
4	FROZEN_APC_GRP_VER	28	12	Alphanumeric
5	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_CATEGORY_CODE	40	2	Alphanumeric
6	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE	42	2	Alphanumeric
7	FROZEN_FINAL_EAPG	44	5	Alphanumeric
8	FROZEN_APC_PROCEDURE_CODE	49	5	Alphanumeric
9	FROZEN_APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE	54	2	Alphanumeric
10	FROZEN_APC_WEIGHT	56	9	Alphanumeric
11	EAPG_GRP_VER	65	12	Alphanumeric
12	APC_GRP_VER	77	12	Alphanumeric
13	FINAL_EAPG_CATEGORY_CODE	89	2	Alphanumeric
14	FINAL_EAPG_TYPE_CODE	91	2	Alphanumeric
15	FINAL_EAPG	93	5	Alphanumeric
16	APC_PROCEDURE_CODE	98	5	Alphanumeric
17	APC_PX_STATUS_IND_CODE	103	2	Alphanumeric
18	APC_WEIGHT	105	9	Alphanumeric
	Record_Length		113	

Facility Type Data File

Number	Field Name	Position	Length	Field Type
1	THCIC_ID	1	6	Alphanumeric
2	FACILITY_TYPE	7	4	Alphanumeric
3	FAC_TEACHING_IND	11	1	Alphanumeric
4	FAC_PSYCH_IND	12	1	Alphanumeric
5	FAC_REHAB_IND	13	1	Alphanumeric
6	FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND	14	1	Alphanumeric
7	FAC_SNF_IND	15	1	Alphanumeric
8	FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND	16	1	Alphanumeric
9	FAC_OTHER_LTC_IND	17	1	Alphanumeric
10	FAC_PEDS_IND	18	1	Alphanumeric
11	FAC_CARDIOVASCULAR_IND	19	1	Alphanumeric
12	FAC_CHIROPRACTIC_IND	20	1	Alphanumeric
13	FAC_ENDOSCOPY_IND	21	1	Alphanumeric
14	FAC_FOOT_IND	22	1	Alphanumeric
15	FAC_GASTROENTEROLOGY_IND	23	1	Alphanumeric
16	FAC_GENERAL_IND	24	1	Alphanumeric
17	FAC_NEUROLOGICAL_IND	25	1	Alphanumeric
18	FAC_OB_GYN_IND	26	1	Alphanumeric
19	FAC_OPHTHAMOLOGY_IND	27	1	Alphanumeric
20	FAC_ORAL_IND	28	1	Alphanumeric
21	FAC_ORTHOPEDIC_IND	29	1	Alphanumeric
22	FAC_OTOLARYNGOLOGY_IND	30	1	Alphanumeric
23	FAC_PAIN_MNGMT_IND	31	1	Alphanumeric
24	FAC_PLASTIC_IND	32	1	Alphanumeric
25	FAC_THORACIC_IND	33	1	Alphanumeric
26	FAC_UROLOGY_IND	34	1	Alphanumeric
27	FAC_OTHER_IND	35	1	Alphanumeric
28	FAC_EMERGENCY_DEPARTMENT_IND	36	1	Alphanumeric
29	FAC_ONCOLOGY_IND	37	1	Alphanumeric
30	PROVIDER_NAME	38	55	Alphanumeric
31	POA_PROVIDER_INDICATOR	93	1	Alphanumeric
32	CERT_STATUS_IP	94	1	Alphanumeric
33	CERT_STATUS_OP	95	1	Alphanumeric
	Record_Length		95	